DISSERTATIONES
MEDICINAE
UNIVERSITATIS
TARTUENSIS
259

HIIE SOEORG

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in gut of preterm neonates and in breast milk of their mothers

DISSERTATIONES MEDICINAE UNIVERSITATIS TARTUENSIS
259

DISSERTATIONES MEDICINAE UNIVERSITATIS TARTUENSIS
259

HIIE SOEORG

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in gut of preterm neonates and in breast milk of their mothers

UNIVERSITY OF TARTU
Press

Department of Microbiology, Institute of Biomedicine and Translational Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tartu, Estonia

Dissertation has been accepted for the commencement of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Medicine on September 7, 2017 by the Council of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Tartu, Estonia.

Supervisor: Professor Irja Lutsar, MD, PhD
Department of Microbiology
Institute of Biomedicine and Translational Medicine
University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia

Reviewers: Professor Tanel Tenson, PhD
Institute of Technology
University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia

Associate Professor Heili Varendi, MD, PhD
Department of Pediatrics
Institute of Clinical Medicine
University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia

Opponent: Associate Professor Micael Widerström, MD, PhD
Department of Clinical Microbiology
Umeå University, Umeå, Sweden

Commencement: October 24th, 2017

Publication of this dissertation is granted by University of Tartu.

ISSN 1024–395X
ISBN 978-9949-77-553-8 (print)
ISBN 978-9949-77-554-5 (pdf)

University of Tartu Press
www.tyk.ee

CONTENTS

LIST OF ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS

I Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja ML, Metelskaja N, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Genetic relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci from gastrointestinal tract and blood of preterm neonates with late-onset sepsis. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2013 Apr;32(4):389–93.

II Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja M-L, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Molecular epidemiology of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in neonatal intensive care units. APMIS. 2017 Jan;125(1):63–73.

III Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Metsvaht HK, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Coagulase-negative staphylococci in human milk from mothers of preterm compared with term neonates. J Hum Lact. 2017 May;33(2):329–340.

IV Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Merila M, Treumuth S, Huik K, Jürna-Ellam M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. The role of breast milk in the colonization of neonatal gut and skin with coagulase-negative staphylococci. Pediatr Res. 2017 Jun 30. [Epub ahead of print]

Author's personal contribution

In paper I and II: participated in the conduction of laboratory experiments, conducted data analysis and wrote the paper

In paper III and IV: participated in the study design, participated and was in charge of the conduction of laboratory experiments, conducted data analysis and wrote the paper

LIST OF PRESENTATIONS AT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

- Soeorg H, Huik K, Štšepetova J, Truusalu K, Pauskar M, Parm Ü, Ilmoja ML, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Genetic relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci (CoNS) from gastrointestinal tract (GIT) and blood of neonates with late-onset sepsis (LOS). The 30th Annual Meeting of the ESPID, May 8–12, 2012, Thessaloniki, Greece.
- Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja ML, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Vancomycin-heteroresistance in *Staphylococcus epidermidis* colonizing neonates in neonatal intensive care units. The 32nd Annual Meeting of the ESPID, May 6–10, 2014, Dublin, Ireland.
- Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja ML, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Genetic variation of virulence and resistance genes in *Staphylococcus epidermidis* circulating in neonatal intensive care units. The 24th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, May 10–13, 2014, Barcelona, Spain.
- Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja ML, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Molecular epidemiology of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* colonizing gastrointestinal tract of neonates hospitalized to intensive care unit. The 25th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, April 25–28, 2015, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Colonization of gastrointestinal tract (GIT) of preterm neonates with *Staphylococcus epidermidis* (SE) present in mother's own unpasteurized breast milk (BM). The 33rd Annual Meeting of the ESPID, May 12–16, 2015, Leipzig, Germany.
- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. *Staphylococcus epidermidis* nosocomial strain in breast milk of mothers of preterm neonates. The 11th International Meeting on Microbial Epidemiological Markers, March 9–12, 2016, Estoril, Portugal.
- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Molecular characterization of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* colonizing skin and gut of preterm neonates. The 26th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, April 9–12, 2016, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. High prevalence of *mecA*-positive coagulase-negative staphylococci (MR-CoNS) in breast milk (BM) of mothers of preterm neonates. The 34th Annual Meeting of the ESPID, May 10–14, 2016, Brighton, UK.
- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. The role of staphylococci of breast milk in gut colonisation and development of late-onset sepsis in preterm neonates. The 27th European

Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, April 22–25, 2017, Vienna, Austria.

- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Genetic relatedness of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* colonizing gut and skin of neonates and breast milk. The 35th Annual Meeting of the ESPID, May 23–27, 2017, Madrid, Spain.
- Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Mother's own breast milk is a source of *mecA*-positive *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. The 35th Annual Meeting of the ESPID, May 23–27, 2017, Madrid, Spain.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACME	–	arginine catabolic mobile element
agr	–	accessory gene regulator
BM	–	breast milk
BW	–	birth weight
CC	–	clonal complex
CI	–	confidence interval
CoNS	–	coagulase-negative staphylococci
CVC	–	central venous catheter
EOS	–	early-onset sepsis
GA	–	gestational age
GC	–	genetic cluster
IQR	–	interquartile range
IS*256*	–	insertion sequence 256
IVC	–	intravascular catheter
LOS	–	late-onset sepsis
MALDI-TOF	–	matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight
MIC	–	minimum inhibitory concentration
MLST	–	multilocus sequence typing
MLVA	–	multilocus variable-number tandem-repeat analysis
MT	–	MLVA-type
NEC	–	necrotizing enterocolitis
NICU	–	neonatal intensive care unit
OR	–	odds ratio
PCR	–	polymerase chain reaction
PFGE	–	pulsed field gel electrophoresis
PSM	–	phenol-soluble modulin
SCC*mec*	–	staphylococcus cassette chromosome *mec*
SID	–	Simpson's index of diversity
SLV	–	single locus variant
ST	–	sequence type
VLBW	–	very low birth weight

1 INTRODUCTION

Coagulase-negative staphylococci (CoNS) are one of the most important colonizers of human skin (Grice and Segre 2011). Although considered as harmless bacteria for healthy people, increasing number of immunocompromised patients and use of invasive foreign devices have resulted in the emergence of CoNS as the commonest causative agents of nosocomial bloodstream infections (ECDC 2013). The majority of infections are caused by strains adapted to hospital environment (Tolo et al. 2016) that colonize patients soon after hospitalization (Widerström et al. 2016). The endogenous nature of CoNS infections, the adaptation of infection-causing strains to hospital environment and the ubiquity of CoNS complicate the prevention of infections and warrant understanding of their characteristics, but also of the colonization with and the spread of potentially invasive strains.

Preterm neonates due to immature skin (Evans and Rutter 1986) and gut barriers (Weaver et al. 1984), undeveloped immune system (Björkqvist et al. 2004; Granslo et al. 2013) and requirement for invasive devices are among those particularly vulnerable to infections caused by CoNS. Approximately half of late-onset sepsis (LOS) cases, i.e. sepsis occurring at age of >72 hours of life, are caused by CoNS (Mitt et al. 2014; Gowda et al. 2017). Although LOS caused by CoNS is associated with low mortality (1–2%) (Bizzarro et al. 2015; Gowda et al. 2017), it increases the risk of long-term consequences such as chronic lung disease (Anderson-Berry et al. 2011) and neurodevelopmental impairment (Alshaikh et al. 2014).

As skin is considered to be the main source of invasive CoNS strains, prevention of LOS has focused mostly on the care of intravascular catheters (IVC) that has been successful in decreasing the incidence of LOS in some centres (Kaplan et al. 2011). Molecular epidemiological studies have revealed that CoNS infections are mostly caused by a few predominant strains indicating transmission of infection-causing strains (Klingenberg et al. 2007; Chong et al. 2016). As neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) staff carries such strains on their hands, hand hygiene is an important infection prevention measure (Hira et al. 2010). Still, CoNS remain the commonest causative agents of healthcare-associated infections in neonates (Zingg et al. 2017). As a result, the hypothesis that CoNS may invade bloodstream by translocating from gut (Costa et al. 2004), where they are common in preterm neonates (Hira et al. 2013), has gained more recognition in recent years (Cossey et al. 2014; Shaw et al. 2015; Butin et al. 2017b), but the gut colonization with CoNS and its relationship with LOS have been poorly studied in preterm neonates. Therefore, a call to improve the knowledge of pathophysiology of bloodstream infections in neonates has been made (Decousser 2017).

Mother's own breast milk (BM) is considered to be the best feeding option for neonates, because of its several short- and long-term benefits (Eidelman et al. 2012), including the reduced incidence of LOS (Corpeleijn et al. 2012). The

latter could be attributable, at least in part, to bacteria in BM that are less pathogenic compared with those causing infections in NICU (Cossey et al. 2013). Indeed, gut of healthy term neonates becomes colonized with CoNS strains with low pathogenic potential present in BM (Jiménez et al. 2008b), but this has not been studied in preterm neonates. On the other hand, BM may be a source of infection, exemplified by LOS cases due to *S. aureus* strains colonizing mother's BM (Kayıran et al. 2014). To improve clinical practice such that benefits of BM-feeding are increased and risks decreased, it is warranted to understand the colonization of BM with CoNS and its influence on preterm neonates.

Although outcome of very preterm neonates has improved during recent decades in Estonia (Toome et al. 2012), overall rate of bloodstream infections in NICU remains high (Mitt et al. 2014). To improve the treatment of preterm neonates, researchers at the University of Tartu have performed studies on optimized antibacterial treatment in neonates (Metsvaht et al. 2010), control of outbreaks (Adamson et al. 2012), surveillance of bloodstream infections in NICUs (Mitt et al. 2014) and relationship between gut colonization and LOS caused by Gram-negative microorganisms (Parm et al. 2011). By determining the relationship between colonization and development of LOS caused by CoNS in neonates hospitalized in NICU, this thesis is built upon and continues the above-described research on neonates.

2 REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

2.1 Overview of CoNS

Staphylococcus spp. are Gram-positive cocci and as of 2017, this genus is represented by 52 different species (http://www.bacterio.net/index.html, last accessed January 18, 2017) (Euzéby 1997). In human medicine, classification of staphylococci is based on clinical and diagnostic importance. Staphylococci are divided into coagulase-positive staphylococci and CoNS and both of these groups further into human- and animal-associated staphylococci (Becker et al. 2014). In humans, coagulase-positive staphylococci are almost exclusively confined to *S. aureus* that is one of the most important pathogen. Human-associated CoNS are divided into three groups. *S. epidermidis*-like group contains the most commonly present species, such as *S. epidermidis*, *S. haemolyticus*, *S. hominis*, *S. capitis*. *S. saprophyticus* and *S. lugdunensis* form the second and third group, respectively, because the former mostly causes acute urethritis and the latter due to its high pathogenicity resembles *S. aureus* rather than other CoNS.

CoNS colonize skin of all healthy people, whereas the commonest species is *S. epidermidis*, followed by *S. hominis*, *S. capitis*, *S. haemolyticus*, *S. lugdunensis* (Cavanagh et al. 2016). They also frequently colonize gut (Vitali et al. 2014), particularly in neonates in Western countries (Adlerberth et al. 2006). On the other hand, since 1980s CoNS have emerged as important pathogens, mostly in immunocompromised patients and in patients with foreign devices (Ahlstrand et al. 2014). The species most commonly causing infections are the same as the commonest colonizing ones, i.e. *S. epidermidis* predominates and is followed by *S. haemolyticus*, *S. hominis*, *S. capitis* (Argemi et al. 2015). In preterm neonates (Mitt et al. 2014; Gowda et al. 2017) and hemato-oncological patients (Weisser et al. 2017) CoNS cause up to half of all infections. Foreign-body related infections include those associated with IVCs (Lepainteur et al. 2013), cerebrospinal fluid shunts (Conen et al. 2008), prosthetic joints (Hellmark et al. 2013), prosthetic heart valves (García de la Mària et al. 2015) and cardiac devices (Gordon et al. 2012). In addition, CoNS can cause ocular infections, such as conjunctivitis and endophtalmitis (Flores-Páez et al. 2015), native heart valve infective endocarditis (Petti et al. 2008), and skin and soft tissue infections, particularly *S. lugdunesis* (Böcher et al. 2009).

2.2 Colonization and infection by CoNS in neonates

2.2.1 CoNS as colonizers of gut and skin of neonates

CoNS are one of the most ubiquitous bacteria colonizing skin and gut of neonates with prevalence up to 100% in both body sites already within the first few days of life (Carr and Kloos 1977; Adlerberth et al. 2006; Hira et al. 2013). The most common species is *S. epidermidis* that can be isolated from the majority of

neonates, while other species occur less frequently (Table 1). More than half of neonates are colonized with at least 2–3 different species (Center et al. 2003; Aujoulat et al. 2014). The species distribution is generally similar in different skin areas (Carr and Kloos 1977; Keyworth et al. 1992; Marchini et al. 2005) as well as body sites, such as skin and gut (Center et al. 2003; Hira et al. 2013). In addition to being the most commonly isolated species, *S. epidermidis* and *S. haemolyticus* are the most persistent colonizers, i.e. present for longer period of time, and can be isolated from multiple samples from one neonate, whereas other species, e.g. *S. warneri*, *S. hominis*, are transient colonizers and can be isolated only from few samples (Parm et al. 2010; Aujoulat et al. 2014).

Table 1. Prevalence of colonization of gut and skin of neonates with different CoNS species

	Preterm neonates hospitalized in the NICU		Healthy term neonates	
Gut		% of neonates colonized[1]		% of neonates colonized[2]
	S. epidermidis	49…100%	***S. epidermidis***	86%
	S. haemolyticus	30–35…87%	***S. haemolyticus***	–
	S. hominis	9…20%	***S. hominis***	55%
	S. capitis	–	***S. capitis***	–
	S. warneri	6–7…53%	***S. warneri***	–
Skin		% of all CoNS isolates[3]		% of samples[4]
	S. epidermidis	33…82%	***S. epidermidis***	44…88%
	S. haemolyticus	5…19%	***S. haemolyticus***	40…50%
	S. hominis	2…6%	***S. hominis***	4…55%
	S. capitis	<1…15%	***S. capitis***	5%
	S. warneri	4…24%	***S. warneri***	4%

–, the presence of this species has not been reported
Data from
[1]Gewolb et al. (1999), Moles et al. (2013), Aujoulat et al. (2014), Said et al. (2014)
[2]Jiménez et al. (2008b), Martín et al. (2012)
[3]Keyworth et al. (1992), Szewczyk et al. (2000), de Silva et al. (2001), Hira et al. (2013)
[4]Carr and Kloos (1977), Marchini et al. (2005)

The distribution of CoNS species is influenced in part by feeding regimen and surrounding environment. The proportion of stool samples containing *S. epidermidis*, the commonest CoNS in mother's own BM, is significantly higher in BM-fed compared with formula-fed neonates (el-Mohandes et al. 1993; Jiménez et al. 2008b). In contrast, *S. haemolyticus* that is a rare species in BM colonizes more frequently formula-fed compared with BM-fed neonates (39–61% vs 8–13%) (Gewolb et al. 1999; Harmsen et al. 2000; Parm et al. 2015). If CoNS species other than *S. epidermidis* cause outbreak or endemic spread in NICU, they also colonize hospitalized neonates more commonly than usually reported, as has been described for *S. caprae* or *S. haemolyticus* (Jain et al. 2004; Ross et al. 2005; Kornienko et al. 2016).

2.2.1.1 Origin of CoNS colonizing neonates

Colonization of neonate with CoNS is initiated *in utero*. Viable CoNS can be cultured from up to 14% of amniotic fluid (Zbinden et al. 2011; Collado et al. 2016) and 28% of placenta samples (Onderdonk et al. 2008; Collado et al. 2016). As a result, skin sampled within the first few minutes of life or at Caesarean section is already colonized with staphylococci (Dominguez-Bello et al. 2010; Zbinden et al. 2011). Amniotic fluid swallowed by foetus is one of the first inoculum for gut microbiota, because microbial communities in meconium resemble those in amniotic fluid and placenta rather than those in maternal colostrum, faeces, vaginal or oral cavity (Ardissone et al. 2014; Collado et al. 2016). Despite relatively low abundance of staphylococci in amniotic fluid (<1% of all microbial communities in pooled amniotic fluid samples) (Collado et al. 2016), more than half of meconium samples from preterm and term neonates contain CoNS (Jiménez et al. 2008c; Moles et al. 2013).

Colonization process continues during birth. Vaginally delivered neonates are exposed to staphylococci in vaginal cavity (Stokholm et al. 2014), while those born by Caesarean section to staphylococci in the operating room environment, most likely shed from the skin of surgeons or nurses (Shin et al. 2015). Due to the lack of exposure to vaginal microbiota, the microbial communities colonizing neonates delivered by Caesarean section resemble those on human skin (Dominguez-Bello et al. 2010). Indeed, gut of neonates delivered by Caesarean section is often enriched with CoNS in contrast to neonates delivered vaginally (Bäckhed et al. 2015; Madan et al. 2016), although this has not been unequivocally demonstrated (Martin et al. 2016; Stokholm et al. 2016).

After delivery, mother's own BM serves as one of the most important sources of CoNS for gut of neonates enriching it with staphylococci (Balmer and Wharton 1989; Martin et al. 2016), although no difference in the abundance of staphylococci between formula- and BM-fed neonates has been observed (Cossey et al. 2014; Madan et al. 2016). Strain-level studies have confirmed neonatal gut colonization with CoNS strains present in BM in at least half of healthy term BM-fed neonates (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Martín et al. 2012). Mother's skin is also a considerable source of colonizing CoNS for neonates as a result of skin-to-skin contact between parents and neonates (Lindberg et al. 2004; Lamy Filho et al. 2015).

2.2.1.2 Differences in colonization between preterm and term neonates

Despite the commonality of such major sources of colonizing CoNS, healthy term and preterm neonates differ in terms of the development of colonization with CoNS in several aspects. First, soon after birth, preterm neonates are often hospitalized in the NICU, where they are exposed to numerous potential sources of CoNS: toys placed in cots or incubators (Davies et al. 2000), the inner walls of incubators (de Goffau et al. 2011; Bokulich et al. 2013), medical equipment

that comes to contact with neonate, such as tubings of ventilators, diaphragms of stethoscopes, nasal suction catheters, pacifiers (Bokulich et al. 2013), and air (Krediet et al. 2001; Botelho et al. 2012). Such ubiquity of staphylococci in NICU environment is eventually reflected in the microbiota composition of hospitalized neonates (Brooks 2014). Second, in preterm neonates, skin-to-skin contact with their parents may last only few hours a day (Blomqvist et al. 2013), whereas 19% do not experience skin-to-skin contact at all (Catherine et al. 2016). Instead, they are exposed to and become colonized with CoNS on the hands of NICU staff (Krediet et al. 2001) that differ from strains on the hands of healthy people with no contact to hospital environment (Aiello et al. 2003; Hira et al. 2010) and mothers of hospitalized neonates (Hira et al. 2013). Third, in preterm neonates enteral feeding may be delayed (Klingenberg et al. 2012) and 8.5–12% do not receive mother's BM (Corpeleijn et al. 2012; Corpeleijn et al. 2016). Thus, their exposure to CoNS in mother's own BM is considerably reduced. Finally, preterm neonates often require antibacterial treatment that may decrease the abundance of staphylococci in gut (Greenwood et al. 2014; Arboleya et al. 2015), although not all studies have shown this (Tanaka et al. 2009; Chernikova et al. 2016; Itani et al. 2016) or instead have found enrichment of gut with CoNS after antibiotic treatment (Gibson et al. 2016).

The many characteristics of preterm neonates potentially influencing colonization with CoNS probably contribute to the controversial studies demonstrating equal abundance of staphylococci in preterm and term neonates (Arboleya et al. 2015), higher abundance in preterm (Costello et al. 2013) or, on the contrary, in term neonates (Arboleya et al. 2012). Geographical variation of the abundance of staphylococci colonizing gut of neonates (Echarri et al. 2011), temporal shifts in the prevalence of staphylococci in NICU as well as differences between NICUs (Taft et al. 2014) even further complicate identification of the factors influencing colonization.

2.2.1.3 Diversity and dynamics of CoNS colonization in neonates

The numerous sources and influencing factors may contribute to the strain-level characteristics of CoNS colonization. Multiple distinct strains of one CoNS species colonize one body site at the same time (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993; Eastick et al. 1996; Jiménez et al. 2008b), indicating genetic diversity. On the other hand, colonization is clonal, as one strain may colonize several body sites simultaneously (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993; Eastick et al. 1996). Finally, the failure to isolate the same strain from multiple samples from one body site (Hall et al. 1990) and replacement of initially found CoNS with distinct strains (Björkqvist et al. 2010; Ternes et al. 2013), indicate dynamic colonization at the strain level. Although the apparent changes may result from genetic diversity that complicates characterization of all the strains present in one sample, wide fluctuations in the count of CoNS, particularly on skin (Keyworth et al. 1992; Eastick et al. 1996), may indicate exposure to various sources and thus diversification of colonizing CoNS. Rapid decline of one

S. epidermidis strain and simultaneously occurring proliferation of another (Sharon et al. 2013) corroborates the changing nature of staphylococcal colonization.

2.2.2 CoNS as colonizers of BM

Staphylococci also belong to the core microbiome of BM being the most abundant species (Hunt et al. 2011; Boix-Amorós et al. 2016) and present in 80–100% of BM samples from healthy lactating women (Heikkilä and Saris 2003; Jiménez et al. 2008b; Boix-Amorós et al. 2016), whereas their prevalence is as high as 92% already in colostrum sampled within 6 hours after delivery (Jiménez et al. 2008a). As in other body sites, the predominant CoNS species is *S. epidermidis*, mostly followed by *S. hominis* and *S. lugdunensis* or *S. capitis* (Table 2). Interestingly, *S. haemolyticus* is rare colonizer of BM, often constituting only small proportion of all CoNS isolates in BM (<5%) (Heikkilä and Saris 2003; Marín et al. 2009; Jost et al. 2013; Filleron et al. 2014).

Table 2. Prevalence of colonization of BM with different CoNS species

	Healthy lactating mothers	
BM		% of samples[1]
	S. epidermidis	73…100%
	S. hominis	11…28%
	S. capitis	3…20%
	S. lugdunensis	5…16%
	S. haemolyticus	3%
	S. warneri	3%

[1] Data from Heikkilä and Saris (2003), Jiménez et al. (2008a), Jiménez et al. (2008b), Delgado et al. (2009), Boix-Amorós et al. (2016)

2.2.2.1 Factors influencing colonization of BM with CoNS

The composition of BM between mothers and between samples from one mother is varying in terms of the abundance and the presence of staphylococci (Hunt et al. 2011; Boix-Amorós et al. 2016; Cabrera-Rubio et al. 2016), exemplified by the count of staphylococci differing more than 10,000 times between individuals (Obermajer et al. 2014; Almutawif et al. 2017). Of various factors potentially influencing the composition of BM, gestational age (GA) has not been demonstrated to have impact on the count or abundance of staphylococci (Khodayar-Pardo et al. 2014; Urbaniak et al. 2016), ranging from $10^{2.4}$ to $10^{3.4}$ cfu/mL in mothers of healthy term as well as preterm neonates (Delgado et al. 2009; Martín et al. 2012; Khodayar-Pardo et al. 2014; Moles et al. 2015b). Controversial results have been obtained about the influence of delivery mode (Khodayar-Pardo et al. 2014; Cabrera-Rubio et al. 2016; Urbaniak et al. 2016) and lactation stage (Jost et al. 2013; Khodayar-Pardo et al.

2014; Moles et al. 2015b) on the count of staphylococci, but one study group has reported higher count, abundance and the prevalence of staphylococci in overweight mothers (Cabrera-Rubio et al. 2012; Collado et al. 2012). Although CoNS may contaminate BM from maternal skin after or during milk expression, the hygiene regimen (strict or standard) or the method of expressing BM (by pump or manually) do not influence the count of CoNS or other Gram-positive bacteria (Boo et al. 2001; Haiden et al. 2016). Even discarding the first few millilitres does not affect the count of skin commensals in BM (Carroll et al. 1980). Thus, currently the factors influencing the composition of BM are poorly studied arising in part from the scarcity of studies on mothers of preterm neonates. Furthermore, considering high genetic diversity of CoNS in BM, exemplified by the presence of up to eight different strains in one sample (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Delgado et al. 2009), the influencing factors of colonization may be evident only at the strain level.

2.2.2.2 Origin of CoNS in BM

The colonization of BM with CoNS has prompted question about their origin in BM. To prevent contamination from skin, BM is mostly collected aseptically with no bacteria present on the nipple areola before BM collection, but staphylococci still predominate in BM (Perez et al. 2007), arguing against contamination from skin. Furthermore, while propionibacteria are common and streptococci rare colonizers of skin, the scarcity of the first and the abundance of the latter in BM suggest other sources of BM-colonizing bacteria than skin (Hunt et al. 2011). Retrograde flow of milk in the mammary gland during suckling (Ramsay et al. 2004) suggests infant's oral microbiota as a source of bacteria in BM, but such transfer of bacteria during breastfeeding does not explain the composition of BM in mothers of preterm neonates because they are not able to suckle from breast. The presence of anaerobic bacteria, such as bifidobacteria and clostridia, that are typical for human gut, in BM (Boix-Amorós et al. 2016) suggests that bacteria in mammary gland and subsequently in BM may originate from mother's gut. Indeed, transfer of bacteria from mother's gut to mammary gland by peripheral blood mononuclear cells, so-called enteromammary pathway, has been demonstrated (Perez et al. 2007). However, staphylococci in maternal gut are subdominant and genotyping revealed that *S. epidermidis* in BM was distinct from that in maternal gut (Jost et al. 2014). Nevertheless, staphylococci are also among the most dominant bacteria in breast tissue in non-lactating women undergoing breast surgery (Urbaniak et al. 2014), suggesting their native presence in the microbiota of BM.

2.2.3 CoNS as causative agents of LOS

LOS is most frequently defined as neonatal sepsis occurring later than 72 hours after birth and is associated with microorganisms acquired postnatally from hospital or community (Dong and Speer 2015). The incidence of LOS is inversely associated with GA as well as birth weight (BW), occurring in 51.2%, 32.5%, 10.2% and 2.2% of neonates with BW of 501–750 g, 751–1000 g, 1000–1499 g, 1500–2500 g, respectively (Vergnano et al. 2011; Boghossian et al. 2013). CoNS are the most common causative agents of LOS in preterm neonates, accounting for 39–49% of all cases in developed countries (Mitt et al. 2014; Gowda et al. 2017). The majority of LOS caused by CoNS occur in the second week of life with median and the highest incidence at the age of 8–10 days (Hemels et al. 2011; Jean-Baptiste et al. 2011; Vergnano et al. 2011).

The most common CoNS species causing LOS is *S. epidermidis* accounting for approximately two thirds of CoNS LOS cases, followed by *S. haemolyticus*, *S. hominis, S. capitis* and less commonly *S. warneri* (Figure 1). Similar distribution of CoNS species among blood culture isolates from neonates and infants of age less than 90 days was also demonstrated in years 2010–2012 in Tartu University Hospital (Padari et al. 2016). Nevertheless, occasionally CoNS species such as *S. haemolyticus* (Jain et al. 2004; Pereira et al. 2014), *S. capitis* (Rasigade et al. 2012; Ben Said et al. 2016), *S. hominis* (Chaves et al. 2005) and even *S. caprae* (Ross et al. 2005) may cause uncommonly many LOS cases.

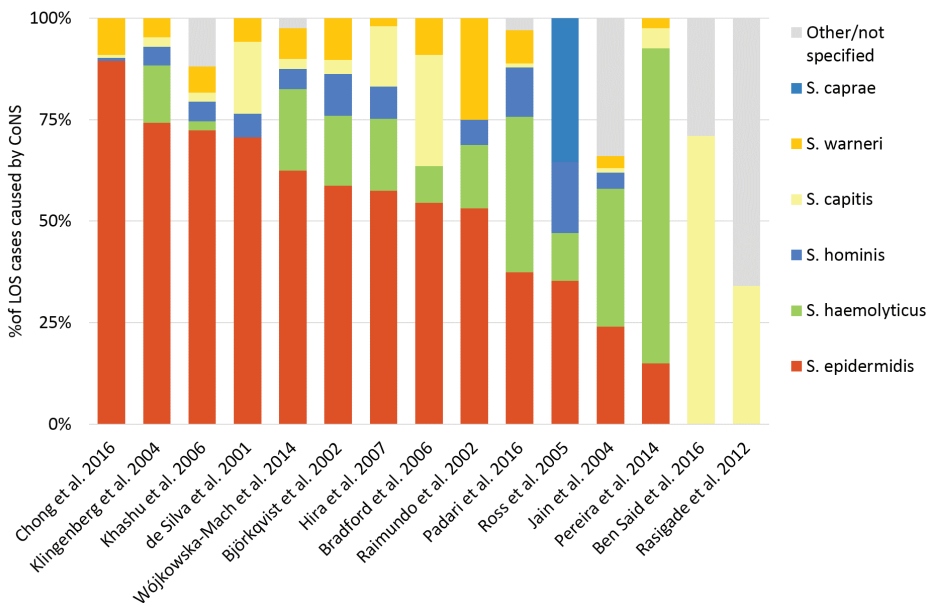


Figure 1. Species distribution among CoNS isolates causing LOS in neonates in different studies

2.2.3.1 Clinical relevance of different CoNS species

Differences in the pathogenicity of different CoNS species probably have not been conclusively determined, because of frequent lack of identification of CoNS to the species level (Shaw et al. 2015) and small number of LOS cases due to species other than *S. epidermidis*, but overall, CoNS species most likely have similar potential to cause infection. This is supported by the similar distribution of CoNS species among invasive (Figure 1) and colonizing isolates (Table 1) and blood culture isolates considered as contaminants (de Silva et al. 2002; Klingenberg et al. 2004; Rasigade et al. 2012), suggesting that probability to invade bloodstream reflects the extent of dissemination rather than the potential to cause infection. Second, no association has been observed between the species of CoNS causing LOS and the host response measured as the value of C-reactive protein (Klingenberg et al. 2005) or the duration of LOS (Dimitriou et al. 2011). On the other hand, in a NICU where 71% of LOS due to CoNS were caused by *S. capitis*, death or severe morbidity was more common in neonates with LOS caused by *S. capitis* compared with other CoNS (57% vs 32%, respectively) (Ben Said et al. 2016). These differences might have been due to a spread of a particular *S. capitis* clone (Ben Said et al. 2016), highlighting that pathogenicity could be attributable to the characteristics of genotype rather than species.

Interestingly, *S. haemolyticus* has been reported to be more common among invasive isolates and blood culture contaminants compared with other CoNS species in more premature neonates (median GA 26–27.5 weeks vs 29–35 weeks, respectively) (Björkqvist et al. 2002; Klingenberg et al. 2007). Similarly, prevalence of colonization with *S. haemolyticus* was higher in neonates with GA <31 weeks compared with GA >30 weeks (Kazembe et al. 1993). The higher rate of infection and colonization in the most premature neonates could be attributable to simultaneously occurring spread of a *S. haemolyticus* strain adapted to hospital environment and increase in the number of very low birth weight (BW <1500 g) (VLBW) neonates (Björkqvist et al. 2002). In addition, more frequent use of antibiotics in VLBW compared with less premature neonates (Neubert et al. 2010) could favour colonization with *S. haemolyticus* that is usually the most resistant CoNS species (Hira et al. 2007).

2.3 Virulence, resistance and molecular epidemiology of CoNS

Characterization of the infecting and colonizing CoNS isolates beyond the species level has revealed several virulence-related factors probably contributing to the development of infection and antimicrobial resistance mechanisms conferring survival in the presence of antibiotics. Predominance of certain genetic lineage among infection-causing isolates and transmission of strains causing the

majority of LOS cases between neonates highlight the role of infection control measures in the prevention of infections. Such knowledge could help to reduce the burden of LOS caused by CoNS and promote less harmful colonization in preterm neonates.

2.3.1 Virulence factors and -related genes

CoNS possess several factors that enable them to adhere to and persist on skin and mucosal surfaces. These characteristics are also likely involved in the development of infection by conferring attachment to the host or invasive devices, immune evasion and the regulation of gene expression.

2.3.1.1 Biofilm formation

Biofilm consists of agglomerated bacteria in extracellular material composed of proteins, polysaccharides, extracellular DNA and is required for adhesion to host tissues, protection from human immune system and resistance to anti-bacterial agents (Otto 2012). The majority of CoNS are capable of producing biofilm under some growth conditions (Bradford et al. 2011) and most of the genes encoding various proteins necessary for biofilm production are present in infection-causing as well as colonizing CoNS (Jiménez et al. 2008a; Hell et al. 2013; Salgueiro et al. 2017). Still, the *icaA* gene located in the *ica*-operon encoding one of the main component of the extracellular matrix in biofilm, polysaccharide intercellular adhesion (Heilmann et al. 1996), is associated with strains spreading in hospital and thereby potentially contributing to the infection development (Tolo et al. 2016). The carriage rate of the *icaA* gene is 31–75% in invasive CoNS (Hira et al. 2010; Dimitriou et al. 2011), 31–53% in isolates colonizing hospitalized neonates (de Silva et al. 2002; Salgueiro et al. 2017), 29–44% in those colonizing healthy term neonates (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Hell et al. 2013) and 11–23% in isolates from BM of healthy lactating mothers (Jiménez et al. 2008a; Jiménez et al. 2008b; Delgado et al. 2009).

After formation of biofilm its disruption and detachment of bacterial cells by enzymes (proteases, nucleases) and surfactants called phenol-soluble modulins (PSMs) results in dissemination of bacterial cells and thereby infection to other body sites (Otto 2012). The expression of extracellular degradative enzymes and PSMs is regulated by the accessory gene regulator (*agr*) (Yao et al. 2006). The *agr* system in *S. epidermidis* is represented by three distinct types (Dufour et al. 2002) and due to its role in the regulation of virulence, it has been suggested that the type of *agr* may influence the development of infection. Indeed, in adults, nearly 90% of infection-causing isolates were *agr* type I and none type III, but of commensals from healthy volunteers type I constituted only half and type III was represented by quarter of isolates (Carmody and Otto 2004).

2.3.1.2 Arginine catabolic mobile element (ACME)

ACME is a genetic island containing the *arc* gene cluster (ACME type I), the *opp3* gene cluster (type III) or both (type III) (Diep et al. 2006; Miragaia et al. 2009). The *arc* gene cluster encodes enzymes for arginine deiminase pathway that catalyse conversion of arginine to carbon dioxide, adenosine triphosphate and ammonia, conferring resistance to acidic conditions, such as on human skin (Lindgren et al. 2014). The *opp3* gene cluster encodes oligopeptide permease that has many functions, including uptake of nutrients, expression of virulence-related factors and sensing of environmental conditions (Borezée-Durant et al. 2009). Such functions of ACME elements could contribute to advantage for colonization and transmission (Miragaia et al. 2009). The carriage rate of ACME in *S. epidermidis* causing bloodstream infections in neonates is 23–43%, whereas the most common is type I (29–84% of ACME elements), followed by type II (15–57%) and type III (0–14%) (Granslo et al. 2010; Svensson et al. 2011; Salgueiro et al. 2017). Higher prevalence of ACME among blood culture contaminants compared with invasive isolates suggests that ACME is an indicator of benign commensal flora (Granslo et al. 2010), but it was present only in 5% of *S. epidermidis* from nares of neonates hospitalized in the NICU (Salgueiro et al. 2017).

2.3.1.3 Insertion sequence IS256

IS*256* is a transposable element considered to contribute to adaptation and thereby successful spread in hospital environment by conferring genome flexibility (Schoenfelder et al. 2010). IS*256* can regulate the expression of biofilm by inserting itself into the genes in the *ica*-operon (Ziebuhr et al. 1999), may have role in regulating antibiotic-resistance genes (Ziebuhr et al. 2000; Weisser et al. 2010), spontaneous chromosomal deletions and homologous recombination events (Schoenfelder et al. 2010). The carriage rate of the element in CoNS from blood cultures of neonates is 73–94% in *S. epidermidis* and it is also found in *S. haemolyticus*, *S. capitis* and *S. warneri* (Bradford et al. 2006; Foka et al. 2006; Hell et al. 2013). In contrast, the element was not present in *S. epidermidis* from skin of healthy neonates (Hell et al. 2013), but no data about the presence of IS*256* in isolates colonizing preterm neonates or mother's BM are available.

2.3.1.4 Clinical relevance of virulence-related genes

The higher carriage rate of the *icaA* gene and IS*256* in invasive compared with CoNS isolates from healthy term neonates and/or healthy lactating mothers, suggests the role of these factors in pathogenicity. However, the contribution of the *icaA* gene or IS*256* to the development of LOS is still arguable. First, the CoNS isolates contaminating blood cultures carry the *icaA* gene or IS*256* at similar rate compared with those causing LOS (de Silva et al. 2002;

Klingenberg et al. 2005; Bradford et al. 2006). Second, higher carriage rate of the *icaA* gene in skin-colonizing CoNS does not increase the risk of CoNS infection in hospitalized neonates (de Silva et al. 2002). Finally, the carriage rate of the *icaA* gene are similar in CoNS causing persistent or non-persistent bacteremia (Eftekhar and Speert 2009; Dimitriou et al. 2011). In line with ACME being more common in commensals rather than invasive strains, there is no difference in the C-reactive protein value, cytokine level or granulocyte or monocyte burst between neonates with LOS caused by ACME-positive or ACME-negative *S. epidermidis* isolates (Granslo et al. 2010).

The lack of association between clinical significance and the virulence-related factors may be attributable in part to the same source, probably NICU environment, of invasive strains, blood culture contaminants and those colonizing preterm neonates (Krediet et al. 2001). In line with this, recent analysis of *S. epidermidis* genetic markers concluded that the *icaA* gene, IS*256* and ACME were associated with the source of isolates rather than prediction of the development of infection – the *icaA* gene and IS*256* are more common in hospital isolates, while ACME in carriage isolates (Tolo et al. 2016). Nevertheless, even if infecting isolates are derived at random these are more likely to be selected from strains adapted to hospital setting, i.e. carrying the virulence-related genes (Tolo et al. 2016).

2.3.2 Antimicrobial resistance of CoNS

Frequent use of antibiotics may have contributed to high rate of resistance, particularly to beta-lactams and aminoglycosides in CoNS causing infections in NICU (Table 3). CoNS colonizing neonates hospitalized in the NICU also exhibit high rate of resistance, but on the contrary, isolates from healthy term neonates and healthy lactating mothers are mostly susceptible, reflecting low resistance in CoNS in community (Cavanagh et al. 2016).

2.3.2.1 Resistance to beta-lactams

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics is mediated by the *mecA* gene that encodes penicillin-binding protein 2a with low affinity for beta-lactams conferring resistance to nearly all antibiotics of this class. In accordance with resistance rates to oxacillin (Table 3), the carriage rate of the *mecA* gene is 81–98% in invasive CoNS (Klingenberg et al. 2005; Hira et al. 2007; Hira et al. 2010; Dimitriou et al. 2011), 76–95% in isolates colonizing preterm neonates (Krediet et al. 2001; Hira et al. 2013; Ternes et al. 2013), 33% in those colonizing healthy term neonates (Jiménez et al. 2008b), 13–44% in isolates from BM of healthy lactating mothers (Jiménez et al. 2008a; Jiménez et al. 2008b; Delgado et al. 2009).

Table 3. Antimicrobial resistance rates of CoNS from various sources

	Blood cultures from neonates with LOS[1]	Gut/skin of neonates hospitalized in NICU[2]	Gut/skin of healthy term neonates[3]	BM of healthy mothers[4]
Penicillin	94–100%	96–99%	46%	35–75%
Oxacillin	81–94%	75–97%	11–43%	<10–39%
Gentamicin	61–94%	43–88%	0–15%	12–13%
Clindamycin	11–27%	87%	–	8–16%
Ciprofloxacin	0–58%	4–63%	–	4–6%
Rifampicin	0–21%	12%	15%	<10%
Vancomycin	0–8%	0%	0%	0%

–, data not available
Data from
[1]Vermont et al. (1998), Villari et al. (2000), de Silva et al. (2001), Jain et al. (2004), Klingenberg et al. (2005), Hira et al. (2007), Qu et al. (2010), van den Hoogen et al. (2010), Lutsar et al. (2014), Pereira et al. (2014)
[2]Scheifele and Bjornson (1988), Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. (1993), Eastick et al. (1996), de Silva et al. (2001), Jain et al. (2004)
[3]Scheifele and Bjornson (1988), Jiménez et al. (2008b), Hell et al. (2013), El-Kersh et al. (2016)
[4]Jiménez et al. (2008a), Jiménez et al. (2008b), Delgado et al. (2009)

Table 4. The composition and the prevalence of the most common SCC*mec* types in CoNS from various sources

	***ccr* gene complex**	***mec* gene complex**	**Blood cultures from neonates with LOS[1]**	**Gut/skin of neonates hospitalized in NICU[2]**	**Gut/skin of healthy term neonates[3]**	**BM of healthy mothers[4]**
Type I	*ccrA1, ccrB1*	class B	17–25%	34%	–	–
Type II	*ccrA2, ccrB2*	class A	4–33%	1%	–	–
Type III	*ccrA3, ccrB3*	class A	8–57%	4%	–	13%
Type IV	*ccrA2, ccrB2*	class B	14–33%	7%	100%	87–100%
Type V	*ccrC*	class C2	8–15%	1–17%	–	–
NT			17–90%	54–86%	–	–

NT, non-typeable; –, this type has not been reported
Data from
[1]Svensson et al. (2011), Pereira and Cunha (2013), Salgueiro et al. (2014), Saffari et al. (2016), Salgueiro et al. (2017)
[2]Ternes et al. (2013), Salgueiro et al. (2017)
[3]Jiménez et al. (2008b)
[4]Jiménez et al. (2008a), Jiménez et al. (2008b), Delgado et al. (2009)

The *mecA* gene is carried on mobile genetic element termed staphylococcus cassette chromosome *mec* (SCC*mec*) that contains the *mec* gene complex

(consists of the *mecA* and regulatory genes) and the *ccr* gene complex (encodes recombinases that integrate or excise SCC*mec* from the chromosome). Based on the *mec* and *ccr* gene complex SCC*mec* elements are divided into types (IWG-SCC 2009), of which the commonest in CoNS isolates from invasive infections or colonization sites are I to V (Table 4). However, non-typeability of SCC*mec* types in CoNS is common, mostly due to the presence of multiple different *mec* or *ccr* gene complexes (Ibrahem et al. 2008).

2.3.2.2 Factors influencing colonization with resistant strains

Preterm neonates hospitalized in the NICU are colonized with CoNS strains with high resistance rate that are most likely acquired from NICU. The proportion of multidrug-resistant CoNS among skin-colonizing isolates rises from 40% at the age of 24 hours to 90% at the end of the first week of life (Hira et al. 2013), whereas the risk is increased by longer NICU stay (Ternes et al. 2013). Such strains could originate in part from skin of NICU staff, considering high resistance rate in CoNS from the hands of NICU staff exceeding that in CoNS from healthy volunteers (Aiello et al. 2003; Hira et al. 2010) and being comparable to infection-causing strains (Cimiotti et al. 2007). Frequent antibacterial treatment may also contribute to the colonization of neonate with resistant strains, suggested by the increase in the abundance of the *mecA* gene in gut (Gibson et al. 2016) and the risk of colonization with CoNS with reduced susceptibility to vancomycin (Center et al. 2003) after administration of antibiotics.

On the other hand, another study found no effect of antibacterial treatment on skin colonization with antibiotic-resistant CoNS (Keyworth et al. 1992). Such controversial results may be explained by skin-to-skin contact with mothers who are colonized with CoNS exhibiting low resistance rate (Hira et al. 2013) and thereby may enrich the microflora of preterm neonates with susceptible strains (Lamy Filho et al. 2015).

Colonization of healthy term neonates and their mothers with resistant staphylococci may also be influenced by hospitalization as well as antibacterial treatment. Mothers may acquire resistant staphylococcal strains during hospitalization for delivery that may subsequently appear in BM (Novak et al. 2000) and colonize gut of their healthy term neonates (Benito et al. 2015). Intrapartum antibacterial treatment of mothers may increase the prevalence of colonization of BM (Roca et al. 2016) or gut of their healthy term neonates (Jauréguy et al. 2004) with resistant staphylococcal strains.

2.3.2.3 Clinical relevance of antimicrobial resistance

Recent analysis of *S. epidermidis* strains showed that the *mecA* gene is one of the few genetic markers that is associated with the risk of infection development (Tolo et al. 2016). This could be in part related to production of PSM-mec, a PSM toxin encoded within SCC*mec* elements in about 65% of methicillin-resistant *S. epidermidis*, that increases pathogenicity by contributing to

bacteremia, mortality, cytokine storm, evasion of neutrophil killing and resistance to bactericidal properties of human blood (Qin et al. 2017). In line with this, in preterm neonates CoNS causing LOS compared with blood culture contaminants are more often resistant to oxacillin and carry more frequently the *mecA* gene (Klingenberg et al. 2005), although such differences were not corroborated in other studies (de Silva et al. 2001; Qu et al. 2010). In addition, *mecA*-positive CoNS isolates elicited higher C-reactive protein values compared with *mecA*-negative isolates, although it was suggested to result from delay in adequate antibacterial treatment (Klingenberg et al. 2005). Still, skin colonization with CoNS resistant to larger number of antibiotics increases the risk of development of LOS (de Silva et al. 2001).

2.3.3 Molecular epidemiology of CoNS

CoNS from blood cultures of neonates with LOS often belong to certain strains that cause the majority of LOS cases (Klingenberg et al. 2007; Chong et al. 2016), hereafter designated as predominant strains. Such predominant strains spreading simultaneously in one NICU can be confined to one major clone or several less prevalent genotypes (Figure 2A). Predominant strains may constitute different proportion of blood culture isolates, varying from equally low prevalence of several strains to the majority of all cases caused by a single clone (Figure 2A). In addition, strains indistinguishable by typing method may constitute different proportion of blood culture isolates in different NICUs (Figure 2B).

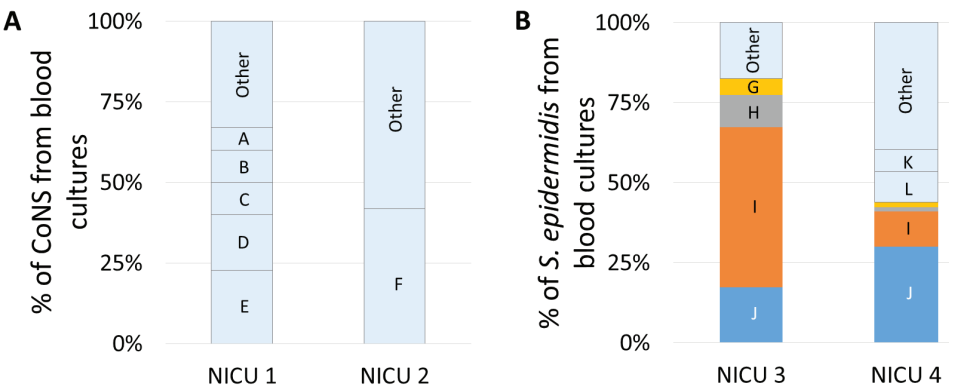


Figure 2. Different frequency distribution of CoNS strains causing LOS in NICU

Frequency distribution of predominant strains, designated by letters (different letter for different strains), and sporadic strains (Other) in (A) two NICUs, located 55 km apart, during the same time period of 1 year (data from Vermont et al. (1998)) and (B) two NICUs, located 275 km apart, during the same time period of 4.5 years (data from Chong et al. (2016)). Black and grey colours highlight that same strains were isolated from different units.

One predominant strain can spread in one unit up to 11–13 years (Krediet et al. 2004; Klingenberg et al. 2007), although the proportion it constitutes of blood culture isolates may vary from year to year (Figure 3A). The predominant strain may spread slowly and cause only small number of cases over a long period of time or after introduction to the NICU rapidly expand and cause many LOS cases (Figure 3B). On the other hand, all the strains causing LOS can be totally different when comparing time periods as few as two years apart (Raimundo et al. 2002) and there could be no evidence of clonal spread (Burnie et al. 1997). Thus, the molecular epidemiology of CoNS in NICU is complex and probably reflects the impact of the source, transmission routes and/or the characteristics of such strains.

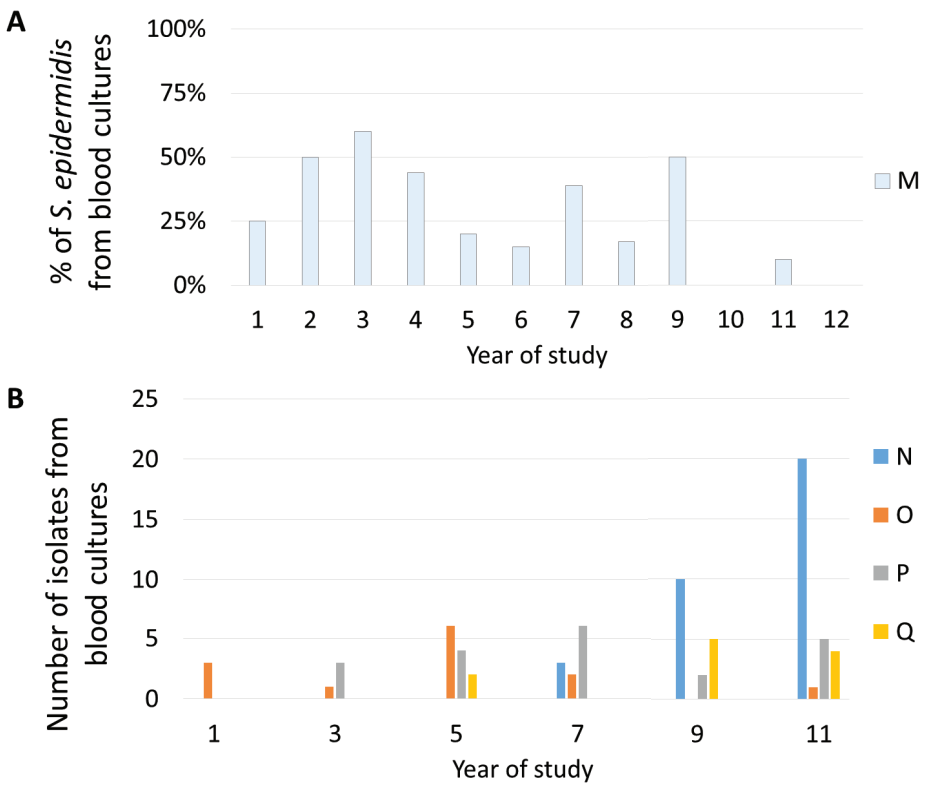


Figure 3. Different dynamics of CoNS strains causing LOS in NICU.

Dynamics of predominant strains, designated by letters (different letter for different strains), causing LOS in (A) NICU where one the most dominant strain persisted for 11 years (data from Klingenberg et al. (2007)) and (B) NICU experiencing introduction and subsequent rapid expansion of a clone (data from Krediet et al. (2004)). Black and grey colours highlight that same strains were isolated in several years.

Although mostly described in *S. epidermidis*, predominant strains can be also found among *S. haemolyticus* constituting up to 63–68% (Foka et al. 2006; Klingenberg et al. 2007; Dimitriou et al. 2011) and in *S. capitis* up to 57–100% of isolates of this species (de Silva et al. 2001; Rasigade et al. 2012; Cui et al. 2013). Other, less commonly occurring species may also exhibit clonal spread during an outbreak, such as *S. warneri* (Cimiotti et al. 2007), *S. hominis* (Chaves et al. 2005) and even *S. caprae* (Ross et al. 2005).

The presence of predominant strains suggests probable transmission, such as from NICU staff to neonates or between neonates, although this remains elusive when only blood cultures are available. Changes in the hand hygiene policy after identification of the presence of predominant strains on the hands of NICU staff may reduce transmission and result in decline in the number of infections caused by the predominant strain (Burnie et al. 1997). Similarly, elimination of disinfectant (Ben Saida et al. 2009) or almond oil bottles (Gras-Le Guen et al. 2007) contaminated with the predominant strains significantly reduced the incidence of infection. Accordingly, limiting horizontal transmission of microorganisms is considered to be the cornerstone to prevent infections in NICU (Cantey et al. 2015a).

2.3.3.1 Characteristics of predominant strains

The spread of predominant strains may be facilitated by ecological advantage over other strains, conferred partly by antibiotic resistance, biofilm production and genome flexibility. Predominant strains of various CoNS species have been demonstrated to exhibit higher rate of resistance or higher minimum inhibitory concentrations (MIC) to commonly used antibiotics, such as oxacillin or gentamicin, compared with less commonly occurring sporadic genotypes (Tabe et al. 1998; Klingenberg et al. 2007). Particularly worrisome is that successfully spreading clones of *S. haemolyticus*, *S. capitis* or *S. warneri* may even have reduced susceptibility to vancomycin in terms of higher MIC or proportion of heteroresistant strains (Tabe et al. 1998; Center et al. 2003; Rasigade et al. 2012). In addition, predominant *S. epidermidis* strains compared with sporadic ones may more frequently produce biofilm, harbour the *ica*-operon (Foka et al. 2006; Klingenberg et al. 2007) or IS*256* (Foka et al. 2006) and carry less often ACME (Granslo et al. 2010).

However, the above-mentioned characteristics are not prerequisites for successful spread, exemplified by predominant strains being less frequently multidrug-resistant (Hira et al. 2007) or having lower carriage rate of the *ica*-operon (de Silva et al. 2002) compared with sporadic strains. Population structure studies have revealed that some genetic lineages are more common among infection-causing isolates (Thomas et al. 2014; Tolo et al. 2016), suggesting that genetic background is important for invasion. According to multilocus sequence typing (MLST), the majority *S. epidermidis* causing infections belong to a successful clonal complex 2 (CC2), of which the most common strains are sequence type (ST) 2 and ST5 that have been reported to cause neonatal

infections across the world (Ibrahem et al. 2008; Chong et al. 2016; Saffari et al. 2016; Soroush et al. 2016; Salgueiro et al. 2017) (Figure 4).

Despite the predominance of ST2 and ST5, the scattering of infection-causing strains across CC2 indicates that pathogenicity is not confined to a limited number of genetic backgrounds but to a wider variety of strains. As of 2017, a total of 626 distinct STs have been described in *S. epidermidis* (https://pubmlst.org/sepidermidis/, last accessed January 26, 2017) that can be grouped in addition to CCs into six different genetic clusters (GC) of which GC5 (comprising also ST2) and GC6 (ST5) are the commonest in hospital environment (Tolo et al. 2016).

Successful and widespread genetic lineages have been also characterized in *S. haemolyticus*, disseminated in several Europe countries, such as Norway, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Belgium and Germany (Cavanagh et al. 2014), and *S. capitis* that causes infections in France, Belgium, United Kingdom, Australia (Butin et al. 2016) and Sweden (Ehlersson et al. 2017).

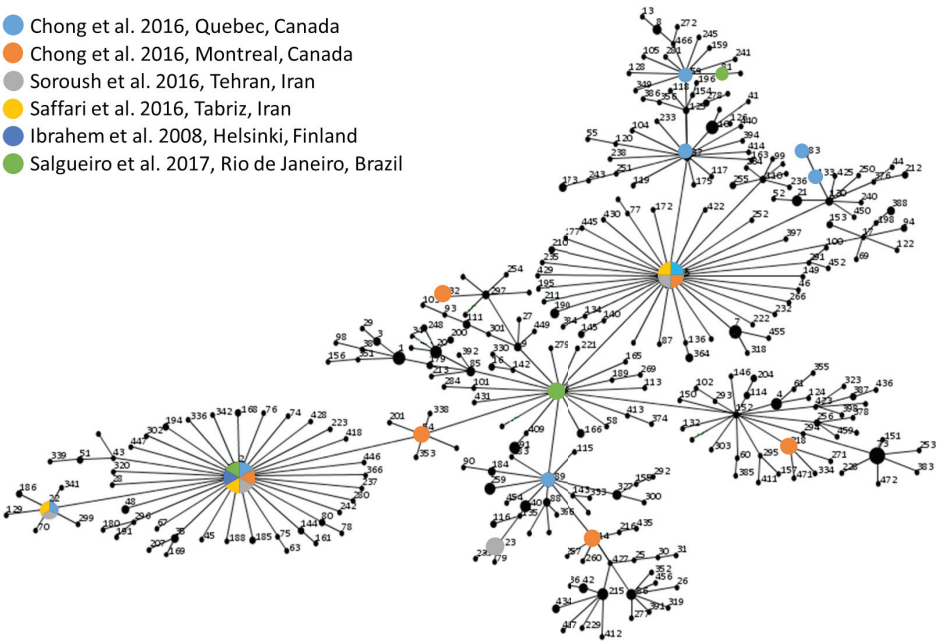


Figure 4. *S. epidermidis* CC2 strains causing infections in NICUs in different studies worldwide

All STs in the database of MLST (as of August 7, 2016) are included. Nodes represent STs, links indicate single locus variants (SLV), i.e. STs differing in one of seven loci, and numbers indicate STs. STs causing infections in NICUs in different studies are indicated with respective colours as shown in the legend.

2.3.3.2 Sources of predominant strains

Specific sources of predominant strains, such as almond oil or disinfectant bottles (Gras-Le Guen et al. 2007; Ben Saida et al. 2009), are only rarely detected, raising questions about the origin of the strains. The predominant strains in NICU may result from larger in-hospital or between-hospital spread of certain genotypes. Indeed, predominant strains in NICU have been found among blood culture CoNS isolates in pediatric as well as adult haematology unit (Ibrahem et al. 2008), intensive care unit (Bogado et al. 2002) and even in other hospitals in the same country (Saffari et al. 2016). The spread may occur through air, suggested by the isolation of the same predominant strain from air cultures from different units in one hospital (Botelho et al. 2012). Additionally, colonization of neonate in NICU with predominant strain and subsequent transfer of the neonate to another NICU can disseminate the strain between units (Milisavljevic et al. 2005). However, none of *S. epidermidis* genotypes from blood cultures of neonates hospitalized in a NICU were found in other wards of the hospital or in other NICUs nearby (Sung et al. 1999; Foka et al. 2006), suggesting sources other than hospital.

An influx of predominant strains into NICU may occur from community. This could be particularly true for CoNS strains with advantageous genetic background, such as *S. epidermidis* ST2 and ST5 (Thomas et al. 2014; Tolo et al. 2016). Indeed, although no transfer of neonates occurred between two NICUs located about 275 km apart, *S. epidermidis* predominant strains were indistinguishable by typing method in the units, but they belonged to widespread ST2 and ST5 (Chong et al. 2016). Moreover, *S. epidermidis* strain ST5 from blood culture in NICU in Iran also spread recently in Northern Europe (Widerström et al. 2006; Widerström et al. 2009; Saffari et al. 2016). The widespread dissemination of successful genetic lineages of *S. haemolyticus* (Cavanagh et al. 2014) and *S. capitis* (Butin et al. 2016), as described above, also suggests that their spread may occur, at least in part, through community. Still, comparative studies have not detected *S. epidermidis* genotypes from blood cultures of neonates hospitalized in the NICU on skin of healthy term neonates (Hell et al. 2013) or on the hands of healthy volunteers (Milisavljevic et al. 2005), arguing against influx from community. However, *S. epidermidis* exhibits extensive genetic diversity (Rolo et al. 2012) and thus small studies may not be appropriate to disprove the community as a reservoir of infection-causing strains.

2.3.3.3 Clinical relevance of predominant strains

In addition to their high prevalence, large proportion of infections caused by predominant strains may be due to their increased invasive capacity. Indeed, the proportion of predominant strains among CoNS isolates causing infections is higher compared with blood culture contaminants (Björkqvist et al. 2002). Moreover, while the majority of genotypes detected in NICU can be found

among infection-causing isolates as well as blood cultures contaminants, some predominant strains can be isolated only from infections (Villari et al. 2000). Finally, comparison of neonatal characteristics (such as BW, GA, length of NICU stay, clinical signs and laboratory values) revealed that neonates infected with the predominant strains compared with those infected with less common genotypes had higher pCO_2 value in the blood and lower blood pH (Vermont et al. 1998).

On the contrary, the proportion of predominant genotypes may be similar among infection causing isolates compared with contaminants (de Silva et al. 2001; Klingenberg et al. 2007) and among persistent and non-persistent LOS cases (Khashu et al. 2006; Dimitriou et al. 2011). Colonization with predominant strains also does not increase the risk of invasive infection, because such strains are similarly frequent among skin colonizing and infection-causing CoNS isolates (de Silva et al. 2001).

2.3.3.4 Colonization of neonates and mothers with predominant strains

The spread of predominant strain may merely reflect the extent of dissemination. Indeed, predominant strains of different CoNS species (*S. epidermidis*, *S. haemolyticus* or *S. caprae*) may colonize up to 19–40% of hospitalized neonates during their NICU stay (Low et al. 1992; Kazembe et al. 1993; Sloos et al. 1996; Sloos et al. 1998; Ross et al. 2005; Kornienko et al. 2016). Predominant strains can be found in one neonate on various body sites, such as ear, nares, axilla, arms, legs and gut (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993; Eastick et al. 1996), and constitute up to 58–70% of all CoNS isolates colonizing neonates (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993; Krediet et al. 2001). The strains are acquired rapidly after hospitalization (Sloos et al. 1998), as the prevalence of colonization increases from 0% at admission to NICU to as high as 84% in the fifth day (Kazembe et al. 1993).

Molecular epidemiological studies are scarce in healthy term neonates and mothers of neonates, but in line with possible spread of predominant strains in community, a strain of *S. epidermidis* was isolated from BM of multiple mothers (Begović et al. 2013).

2.4 Transition from colonization to infection

Although CoNS species distribution on skin of neonates with or without CoNS bacteremia is overall similar (de Silva et al. 2001; Center et al. 2003), *S. epidermidis* may colonize more frequently neonates with than without CoNS bacteremia (Hall et al. 1987). Similarly, colonization with *S. epidermidis* or higher abundance of staphylococci in gut may increase the risk of development of LOS caused by *S. epidermidis* or CoNS (el-Mohandes et al. 1993; Shaw et al. 2015), although such findings have not been corroborated in other studies (Johnson-Robbins et al. 1996; Mai et al. 2013). Controversial results may be

attributable, at least in part, to different characteristics of isolates and may require strain-level studies to determine the sources of subsequently invasive strains.

2.4.1 Skin as a source of CoNS causing LOS

CoNS causing LOS have been mainly considered to originate from skin and enter the bloodstream through IVCs. However, the role of IVCs as the only entry route of invasive strains has been questioned for several reasons. LOS caused by CoNS may develop in the absence of IVC at the onset of LOS or even without ever having IVC during NICU stay (Figure 5). Even if IVC is present, it may not be colonized with CoNS or at least not with the same strain as that causing LOS. Finally, CoNS bacteremia may persist even up to 22–44 days after removal of IVC (Khashu et al. 2006; Anderson-Berry et al. 2011).

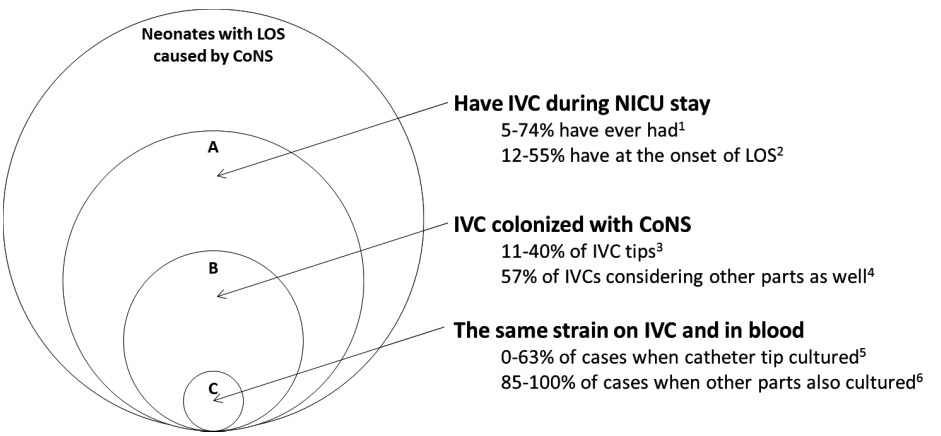


Figure 5. The presence and colonization of IVCs in neonates with LOS caused by CoNS

The figure illustrates that (A) only some neonates with LOS caused by CoNS have IVC during NICU stay and (B) only some IVCs are colonized with CoNS, but (C) not necessarily colonized with strains isolated from blood cultures.
Data from
[1]Johnson-Robbins et al. (1996), Vermont et al. (1998), Klingenberg et al. (2005), Khashu et al. (2006), Hira et al. (2007), Dimitriou et al. (2011)
[2]Klingenberg et al. (2005), Klingenberg et al. (2007), Björkqvist et al. (2010), Anderson-Berry et al. (2011), Hemels et al. (2011)
[3]Vermont et al. (1998) Garland et al. (2001)
[4]Mueller-Premru et al. (1999)
[5]Valvano et al. (1988), Garland et al. (2001), Garland et al. (2008), Brito et al. (2014)
[6]Mueller-Premru et al. (1999), Garland et al. (2008), Riboli et al. (2014)

The role of skin around the catheter entry site as a source of invasive strains has been also questioned, because CoNS may be cultured from the skin surrounding IVC in as few as 0–22% of LOS episodes (Garland et al. 2008; de Brito et al. 2010; Brito et al. 2014).

2.4.2 Gut as a source of CoNS causing LOS

In addition to failure to identify IVC or skin around its entry site as sources, several aspects support the hypothesis that invasive CoNS strains may enter the bloodstream from gut. First, gut colonization with CoNS is frequent, reaching the prevalence of up to 100% by the end of the first week of life (Parm et al. 2010; Moles et al. 2013), when also the count of CoNS in stool samples is highest (Eastick et al. 1996; Moles et al. 2013). This coincides with the postnatal age when the incidence of LOS caused by CoNS is highest (Hemels et al. 2011; Jean-Baptiste et al. 2011; Vergnano et al. 2011). Second, studies with neonatal rats have demonstrated that staphylococci can translocate from gut to mesenteric lymph nodes (Yajima et al. 2001; Nakayama et al. 2003). Third, in 8–50% of neonates with LOS caused by CoNS strains indistinguishable by typing method from gut and blood cultures have been isolated (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1990; Eastick et al. 1996; Cossey et al. 2014; Shaw et al. 2015). Importantly, the presence of strains indistinguishable by typing method in gut and on IVC (Eastick et al. 1996) support the hypothesis of haematogenous seeding of IVCs with CoNS from gut (Mueller-Premru et al. 1999; Garland et al. 2008; Lepainteur et al. 2013). Thus, although translocation from gut has not been unequivocally proven in human neonates, the current evidence suggests that gut nevertheless serves as a reservoir of subsequently invasive strains.

2.4.3 BM as a source of CoNS causing LOS

Mother's own BM decreases the risk of LOS in preterm neonates (Corpeleijn et al. 2012). On the other hand, development of LOS due to pathogens in mother's own BM, such as *S. aureus* (Kayıran et al. 2014), has been reported. Moreover, development of necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) and *S. epidermidis* bacteraemia in two twins was suggested to be due to heavy growth of *S. epidermidis* in BM with the same antimicrobial susceptibility pattern as the strain in blood cultures (Ng et al. 1995). Thus, to prevent any potential harm, some NICUs routinely perform bacteriological cultures (Bonet et al. 2015) or pasteurize (Dicky et al. 2017) mother's own BM.

However, studies conducted so far suggest that the risk of LOS is not increased due to bacteria in BM. First, although pasteurized mother's BM does not contain bacteria, it may not decrease the risk of LOS compared with raw BM (Cossey et al. 2013). Second, feeding intolerance was not associated with CoNS count in BM, being mean of $10^{5.6}$ cfu/mL in milk immediately prior to

the feeding intolerance episode and $10^{5.5}$ cfu/mL before tolerated feeding (Law et al. 1989). Third, routine BM cultures could not predict the development of infection in preterm neonates (Schanler et al. 2011). Finally, although eight episodes of LOS caused by CoNS occurred in BM-fed neonates, none of these were considered to be due to CoNS in BM due to different antimicrobial susceptibility profile of strains causing infection and those colonizing BM (Law et al. 1989). Instead, because mother's own raw BM decreased the incidence of LOS more than pasteurized BM, the reduction of the risk of LOS was suggested to be partly attributable to the introduction of non-pathogenic CoNS strains from BM to neonatal gut (Cossey et al. 2013).

2.5 Methods to study genetic relatedness of colonizing and invasive CoNS strains

The majority of studies determining genetic relatedness of invasive or colonizing strains have used pulsed field gel electrophoresis (PFGE), because of its high discriminatory power, including in *S. epidermidis* (Miragaia et al. 2008) and *S. haemolyticus* (Cavanagh et al. 2012). However, PFGE has multiple disadvantages, such as being laborious and costly, the interpretation of the results is somewhat subjective and between-laboratory comparisons are not straightforward. As an alternative, antibiotyping that is based on antimicrobial susceptibility profiles have been used, particularly when only differentiation of multidrug-resistant from highly susceptible strains is required (Law et al. 1989). However, it could be difficult to distinguish between highly resistant strains spreading in NICU and subsequent typing by PFGE may confute the majority of similarities between isolates identified by antibiotyping (Cossey et al. 2014). On the other hand, antimicrobial susceptibility may vary due to the regulation of gene expression by IS*256*, thus differences in the resistance pattern may not exclude genetic relatedness (Weisser et al. 2010).

Therefore, alternative typing methodologies have been developed. MLST is based on sequencing of seven housekeeping genes and has been developed also for *S. epidermidis* (Thomas et al. 2007). Although MLST is costly and with low discriminatory power, it is useful for characterization of global and long-term epidemiology and detection of predominant genetic lineages, such as CC2 in *S. epidermidis* (Miragaia et al. 2007). For local and short-term epidemiology, multilocus variable-number tandem-repeats analysis (MLVA) can be useful that differentiates isolates based on the copy number of repeated sequences in several genomic loci (Johansson et al. 2006). It is polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based methodology that yields numerical data about the isolate and thus the interpretation of the results is less subjective compared with PFGE. Although, the disadvantage of MLVA could be its low discriminatory power, MLVA-scheme for *S. epidermidis* has similar discriminatory power to that of PFGE (Johansson et al. 2006) and inclusion of additional loci into MLVA-scheme (Cremniter et al. 2013) may overcome the problem of low discriminatory

power. Recently, MLST and MLVA were also developed for *S. haemolyticus* (Cavanagh et al. 2012). Nowadays, whole genome sequencing has been used to determine the genetic relatedness of colonizing and infecting bacterial strains (Carl et al. 2014), but due to its high cost, its use is still limited.

In addition to the typing methodology, the characteristics of CoNS colonization should be considered. First, as described above, skin or gut can be colonized with multiple strains at the same time (Valvano et al. 1988; Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993; Eastick et al. 1996) and typing of additional colonies may reveal even more strains (Valvano et al. 1988). To overcome the genetic diversity, colony morphology has been used to predict the genotype of isolates. Although all morphologically similar colonies from the skin of hospitalized neonates may indeed be the representatives of the same strain (de Silva et al. 2001), even different species may exhibit similar colony morphology (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993). Second, thorough characterization of colonizing genotypes is further complicated by genetic diversity (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993) that may render identification of all simultaneously colonizing strains difficult and rapid changes among colonizing CoNS strains (Sharon et al. 2013). Thus, to determine genetic similarity of CoNS from multiple body sites as well as changes in colonization, characterization of several CoNS isolates with similar morphology and from multiple samples is warranted, precluding the use of too costly and laborious typing methodologies.

2.6 Summary of literature

CoNS are common colonizers of skin in preterm neonates and thus are considered to invade bloodstream from skin, but several studies have shown that invasive strains may not be present on skin or on the tips of IVCs (Garland et al. 2008; Lepainteur et al. 2013; Brito et al. 2014). Although CoNS are also frequent colonizers of gut in preterm neonates, only few studies in limited number of patients have investigated genetic relatedness of gut-colonizing and invasive CoNS strains (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1990; Eastick et al. 1996; Cossey et al. 2014; Shaw et al. 2015). Thus, the role of gut in development of LOS has remained inconclusive. Moreover, the characteristics of gut-colonizing strains beyond antimicrobial resistance (Scheifele and Bjornson 1988; Hira et al. 2013) and thus the extent of the role of the gut as a reservoir of potentially invasive strains is still poorly described. Finally, comparison of molecular epidemiology and the presence of virulence-related genes between CoNS colonizing skin and gut of neonates has not been performed. Thus, skin cannot be definitely considered as the only source. Clarifying the role of gut in the development of LOS could contribute to the design of additional infection prevention measures.

One of the most important sources of staphylococci for neonatal gut is mother's BM, demonstrated by colonization of gut of healthy term neonates with the same bacterial strains as those in BM (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Martín et

al. 2012). Preterm neonates are exposed to and thus become colonized mostly with NICU strains, but their mothers are colonized with less resistant bacteria (Hira et al. 2013), most likely representing community strains that are less commonly associated with infection development (Tolo et al. 2016). Introduction of such less pathogenic strains into gut of preterm neonates has been hypothesized to be a mechanism by which BM reduces the risk of LOS (Cossey et al. 2014). However, it is unknown to what extent bacteria in BM are capable of colonizing gut of preterm neonates that is exposed to hospital-adapted strains and is influenced by antibacterial treatment. Understanding colonization of gut of preterm neonates could contribute to design of measures preventing colonization of gut with pathogenic strains and thereby decreasing the risk of LOS.

Despite the beneficial role of BM, mother's own unpasteurized BM may itself be a source of LOS causing strains. Infections caused by bacteria colonizing mother's BM, such as *S. aureus* (Kayıran et al. 2014) and even *S. epidermidis* (Ng et al. 1995), have been reported. Mothers of preterm neonates often require antibacterial treatment and longer hospitalization and thus may become colonized with resistant and potentially pathogenic bacteria from hospital environment. Visiting neonate in NICU may result in colonization of mother's BM with NICU-spreading strains, as described for outbreak-causing *Klebsiella pneumoniae* strain (Rettedal et al. 2012), and thus BM may become additional source of potentially invasive strains. Therefore, understanding of colonization of mother's BM is warranted to design measures for prevention of infections due to bacteria in BM.

We hypothesized that, first, gut of preterm neonates can be colonized with CoNS strains subsequently causing LOS. Second, in contrast to mothers of term neonates, BM of mothers of preterm neonates may harbour CoNS strains carrying virulence-related genes and causing LOS in NICU. Third, early colonization of gut of preterm neonates with less pathogenic strains indistinguishable from those in mother's BM is less common than in term neonates, but eventually occurs during the first month of life.

3 AIMS OF THE RESEARCH

The general aim of this thesis was to assess the relationship between colonization of gut and skin of preterm neonates and BM of their mothers with CoNS and evaluate relationship between mucosal colonization and development of LOS. Healthy term neonates were included as a control group considered to have normal colonization to reveal and determine the extent of deviation of colonization of preterm neonates from the healthy process in terms of the dynamics and the characteristics of colonizing staphylococci.

The study had the following specific objectives:

1. To describe CoNS species distribution in gut and on skin of preterm neonates and BM of their mothers.
2. To describe the presence of virulence- and resistance-related genes in *S. epidermidis* colonizing gut and skin of preterm neonates.
3. To describe the presence of virulence- and resistance-related genes of *S. epidermidis* and *S. haemolyticus* in BM of mothers of preterm neonates.
4. To characterize molecular epidemiology of *S. epidermidis* colonizing gut and skin of preterm neonates.
5. To characterize molecular epidemiology of *S. epidermidis* and *S. haemolyticus* in BM of mothers of preterm neonates.
6. To determine genetic relatedness of *S. epidermidis* colonizing gut and skin of preterm neonates and BM of their mothers.
7. To determine genetic relatedness of CoNS colonizing gut and skin of preterm neonates and BM of their mothers and those subsequently causing LOS.

4 MATERIALS AND METHODS

This thesis is based on two studies conducted in neonates hospitalized in the third-level NICUs of Tallinn Children's Hospital (Unit A) and Tartu University Hospital (Unit B) as presented in Table 5.

Table 5. Description of the studies of the thesis

Study	Timing	Study population	Primary aim	Paper
Clinical trial of empiric treatment of early-onset sepsis (Metsvaht et al. 2010) (Study A)	02.08.2006–30.11.2007	Neonates (n=276) with available stool samples	To determine genetic relatedness between invasive and gut-colonizing CoNS	I
			To characterize *S. epidermidis* colonizing gut of hospitalized neonates	II
Neonatal CoNS colonization study (Study B)	16.01.2014–15.12.2015	Term (n=20) and preterm neonates (n=49) and their mothers	To characterize CoNS colonizing BM of mothers	III
			To determine genetic relatedness between *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates and mother's BM	IV

4.1 Ethics

The Research Ethics Committee of the University of Tartu approved the protocols of both studies. In Study A, signed informed consent from parents was not considered necessary by the ethics committee because treatment practice was not changed in the units and additional samples from neonates were not required. Still, parents were informed about the participation of the neonate in the study. In Study B, mothers signed informed consent on behalf of herself and her neonate prior to enrolment to the study.

4.2 Design and population of the studies

Study design. Study A was a prospective cluster-randomized study that compared the efficacy of penicillin and ampicillin both combined with gentamicin in the empiric treatment of neonates at risk of early-onset sepsis (EOS) and the effect of antibiotics on the colonization of gut within the first 60 days of life or until discharge from NICU. The study design is detailed elsewhere (Metsvaht et al. 2010; Parm et al. 2010).

Study B was a prospective longitudinal two-group comparative study that characterized the colonization of skin and gut with CoNS of BM-fed healthy

term and BM-fed hospitalized preterm neonates and BM of their mothers within the first month after delivery.

Inclusion/exclusion criteria. The inclusion criteria of neonates to Study A were as follows:

- admission to the NICU within 72 hours of life,
- need of early empiric antibacterial therapy for EOS or due to the risk factors of EOS,
- duration of NICU stay at least 24 hours.

The exclusion criteria from the study were as follows:

- prior antibacterial treatment different from study drugs for at least 24 hours,
- requirement of antibiotics different from study drugs.

Neonates were divided into preterm (GA <37 weeks) and term neonates (GA ≥37 weeks).

The inclusion and exclusion criteria of neonates and mothers in Study B are presented in Table 6.

Table 6. Inclusion and exclusion criteria of neonates and mothers in Study B

	Preterm neonates and their mothers	**Term neonates and their mothers**
Inclusion criteria	• GA <37 weeks • Admission to the NICU within the first week of life • Started receiving mother's own unpasteurized BM within the first week of life	• GA ≥37 weeks and BW ≥2500 g • Neonate exclusively BM-fed • Neonate and mother healthy and without any perinatal problems and need of hospitalization
Exclusion criteria	• Contraindications to feeding with mother's own unpasteurized BM • Predicted not to survive for more than 72 hours • Use of probiotics in mother or neonate	• Contraindications to feeding with mother's own unpasteurized BM • Perinatal administration of antibiotics to mother or neonate • Use of probiotics in mother or neonate

In Study B, a neonate-mother pair was excluded from the analysis if they were sampled for less than 3 weeks or any of the following had occurred:

- administration of mother's own unpasteurized BM to preterm neonate decreased to <10% of entire volume of daily enteral feeding in more than 7 consecutive days,
- term neonate no longer exclusively BM-fed,
- administration of antibiotics to or hospitalization of a term neonate and/or the mother,
- neonate and/or mother consumed probiotics during study period,
- death of neonate and/or mother.

Sample size calculation. The number of neonates enrolled in Study A was based on the calculation of sample size for detecting difference in the treatment failure between the two study groups with acceptable confidence level (Metsvaht et al. 2010). Study B was a pilot study and thus the sample size was not formally calculated.

Diagnostic criteria. In both studies, LOS was considered to be caused by CoNS if after the first 72 hours of life at least two clinical (abdominal distension, apnoea or bradycardia spells, feeding intolerance, hyper- or hypothermia, hypotension, increased oxygen requirement, lethargy and hypotonia, skin and subcutaneous lesions, e.g. petechial rash, abscesses, sclerema) and two laboratory criteria (C-reative protein >10 mg/L, immature to total neutrophil count ratio >0.2, platelet count $<100 \times 10^9$ cells/L, white blood cell count <5 or $>20 \times 10^9$ cells/L) were present in addition to the same species of CoNS growing in at least two blood cultures drawn within 72 hours or CoNS growing in one blood culture and administration of adequate antibacterial treatment for >72 hours.

Data collection. In Study A, the following neonatal and maternal characteristics were recorded: GA, BW, date of birth, gender, Apgar scores, delivery mode; multiple birth; age at admission to NICU, age at and duration of invasive respiratory support; antibacterial agents administered and dates; clinical diagnoses; outcome (dead/alive); the presence of and duration of CVC and arterial catheter; maternal age, smoking, chronic diseases, invasive procedures during pregnancy, antibacterial agents administered during delivery, premature rupture of membranes, chorioamnionitis. Feeding regimen (total parenteral nutrition, BM containing regimen or formula feeding) of neonate was recorded on the 1st, 3rd and 7th day of life and weekly thereafter.

In Study B, the following neonatal characteristics were recorded from medical charts: date of birth; gender; GA; BW; delivery mode; multiple birth; Apgar scores; congenital malformations; date of admission to NICU, transfer to neonatology unit and discharge from hospital; dates of feeding with and daily amounts (in mL) of BM, donor milk and formula (for preterm neonates only); dates of parenteral nutrition (amino acids, lipids); antibacterial agents administered, daily dose (mg/kg) and dates of administration; dates of invasive respiratory support, CVC, arterial catheter and feeding tube; clinical diagnoses and dates; surgeries performed and dates; additional factors for calculation of CRIB score (worst base excess, minimum and maximum appropriate fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO2) during the first 12 h of life); in case of proven or suspected LOS caused by CoNS clinical (absence/presence) and laboratory signs (value) as described in definition of proven LOS caused by CoNS; blood and CVC cultures – dates, microbes growing and interpretation of the growth (contamination/infection); weight of neonate at the end of the study. Maternal age, parity and hospitalization as a caretaker of neonate (i.e. hospitalization in the Children's Clinic of Tartu University Hospital or Tallinn Children's Hospital) were recorded from medical charts. Administration of antibacterial agents

to and hospitalization of mother within 3 months prior to and one month after delivery and dates were asked from mother.

4.3 Sample collection

In Study A, rectal swabs were collected with transport swabs (Nuova Aptaca, Canelli, Italy) at admission to the NICU and twice weekly thereafter until the age of 60 days or discharge, whichever occurred earlier. Swabs were stored at –20 °C until culturing.

In Study B, samples were collected once a week in the first month of life. A sterile container with a sterile spatula was used for collecting stool samples from diapers. For BM collection the breast was washed with soap and water, wiped with a clean towel and finally cleaned with disinfectant available in the unit. After drying, approximately 3 mL of BM was collected by manual expression into a sterile container after discarding the first drops. Prior to the transport to –80 °C within 96 h, stool and BM samples were stored at –20 °C. A transport swab (Copan Italia spa, Brescia, Italy) moistened in normal saline was used for neonatal skin sampling by rubbing an area of approximately 1 cm^2 of the right axilla five times vertically and five times horizontally with the swab. Skin swabs were stored at +4 °C until culturing.

4.4 Processing of samples and identification of staphylococci

Rectal swabs in Study A were cultured onto blood agar plates. After incubation at +37 °C for 24–48 hours, one of each morphologically distinct colonies typical of staphylococcus was identified to the species level by API® Staph (bioMerieux S.A., Marcy-l'Etoile, France) according to the manufacturers' instructions (Figure 6A). Bloodstream isolates were available only from Unit A and were isolated from blood cultures from neonates with LOS and identified to the species level by VITEK® 2 (bioMerieux S.A., Marcy-l'Etoile, France) in Laboratory of Microbiology, Division of Diagnostics, North Estonia Medical Centre, Tallinn, Estonia.

The species of the following isolates from Study A was confirmed by sequencing of the *tuf* gene (Heikens et al. 2005):

- isolates from blood cultures,
- isolates colonizing gut prior to the onset of LOS in neonates with LOS caused by CoNS.

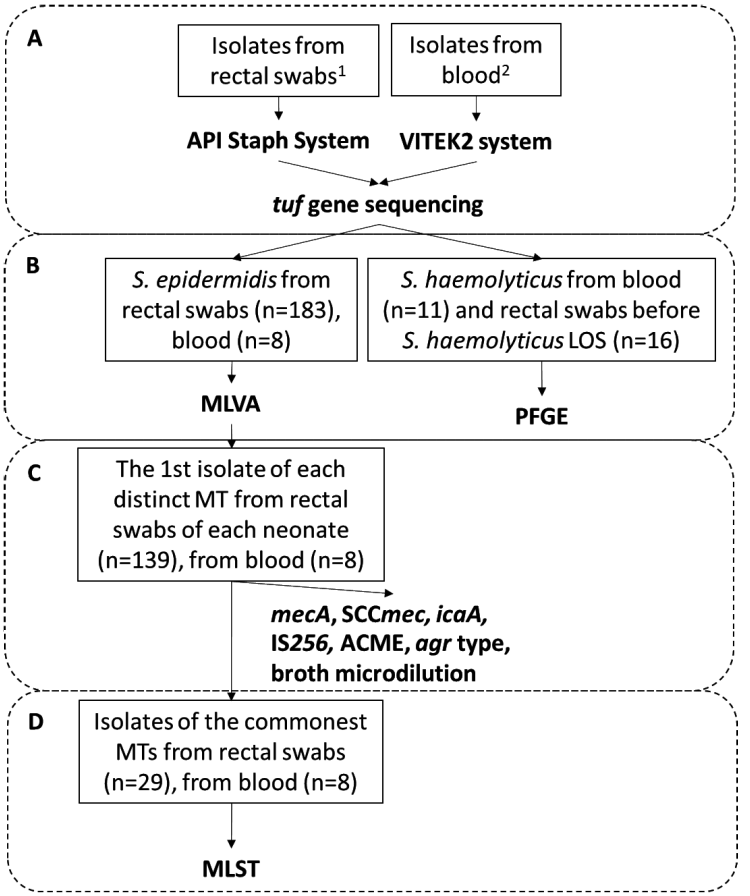


Figure 6. Identification and characterization of CoNS isolates in Study A

The flowchart shows the methodologies for (A) the identification of species, (B) molecular typing, (C) the determination of the presence of the virulence-related genes and antimicrobial susceptibility, (D) multilocus sequence typing and number of isolates analysed in each step.
[1, 2]Isolation of staphylococci from rectal swabs and blood cultures was performed and detailed in previous studies (Metsvaht et al. 2010; Parm et al. 2010).

In Study B, all colonization samples were cultured quantitatively onto mannitol salt agar by plating 10-fold dilutions in normal saline of about 100 µg of stool, 100 µL of BM and skin swab solutions (for that purpose, transport swab was vortexed for 1 min in 1 mL of normal saline). After incubation at +37 °C for 48 h, the total number of colonies was counted and five colonies with morphology typical of staphylococcus, including each morphologically distinct, were identified to the species level by a matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight (MALDI-TOF) mass-spectrometry (Bruker Daltonics, Bremen, Germany) (Figure 7A). Bloodstream isolates were obtained from neonates with LOS and identified to the species level by MALDI-TOF mass-spectrometry in Laboratory of Microbiology, Division of Diagnostics, North Estonia Medical

Centre, Tallinn, Estonia or Laboratory of Clinical Microbiology, United Laboratories, Tartu University Hospital, Tartu, Estonia.

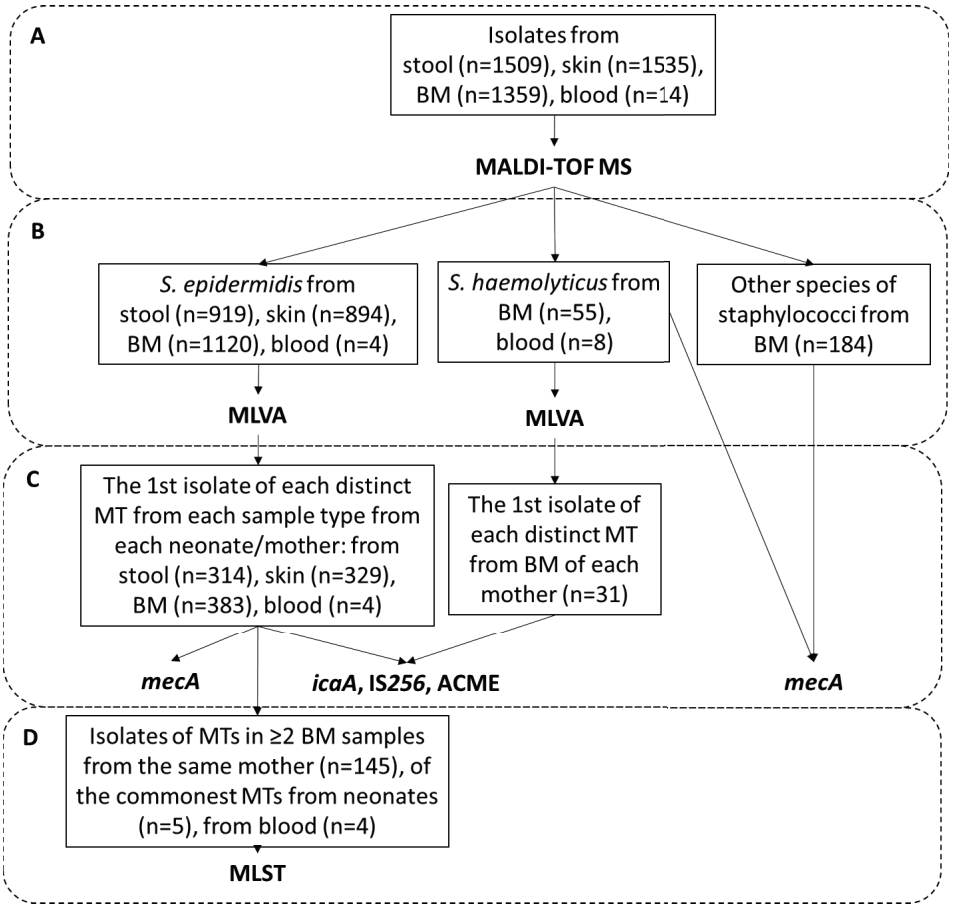


Figure 7. Identification and characterization of CoNS isolates in Study B

The flowchart shows the methodologies for (A) the identification of species, (B) molecular typing, (C) the determination of the presence of the virulence- and resistance-related genes, (D) multilocus sequence typing and number of isolates analysed in each step.

All staphylococcal isolates were stored in skimmed milk at –80 °C for further analyses.

4.5 Molecular characterization of isolates

For molecular characterization (molecular typing, the detection of the virulence- and resistance-related genes), DNA was extracted with QIAamp DNA Mini Kit (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany) according to the manufacturer's instructions from the following isolates from Study A:

- isolates from blood cultures,
- isolates colonizing gut prior to the onset of LOS in neonates with LOS caused by CoNS.

Boiling method, as described elsewhere (Zhang et al. 2004), was used for extracting DNA from all other CoNS isolates.

4.5.1 MLVA

S. epidermidis isolates were typed by MLVA that consists of five loci (Se1, Se2, Se3, Se4, Se5) in the original scheme (Johansson et al. 2006) and additional three (Se6, Se, Se8) in the improved scheme (Cremniter et al. 2013) with some modifications. Due to no repeats observed in Se5 this locus was excluded from the MLVA-scheme. Thus, all *S. epidermidis* in Study A were typed by 7-loci scheme (original five loci, excluding Se5, and additional three loci) (Figure 6B). In Study B, all *S. epidermidis* were typed by 5-loci scheme (derived from the 7-loci scheme by excluding loci Se4 and Se8 due to too long PCR products to be distinguishable by agarose gel electrophoresis or low typability, respectively) (Figure 7B).

In Study B, *S. haemolyticus* from BM and blood cultures was typed by 5-loci MLVA scheme (Cavanagh et al. 2012) (Figure 7B).

Distinct MLVA profiles were designated as separate MLVA-types (MTs) and were arbitrarily assigned an integer, whereas the numbering system is different for *S. epidermidis* isolates from Study A and for *S. epidermidis* and *S. haemolyticus* isolates from Study B.

4.5.2 MLST

The following *S. epidermidis* isolates were additional typed by MLST as described by Thomas *et al*. elsewhere (Thomas et al. 2007) (Figure 6D, Figure 7D):

- all isolates from blood cultures,
- isolates of the most common MLVA-types in Study A,
- isolates of MLVA-types present in at least two BM samples from the same mother and the commonest MLVA-types colonizing neonates in Study B.

STs were assigned according to *S. epidermidis* MLST database (http://sepidermidis.mlst.net/). Alleles of MLST loci and STs that had not been previously described were submitted to the MLST database.

4.5.3 PFGE

In Study A, *S. haemolyticus* was typed by PFGE as described Villari *et al*. (Villari et al. 2000) (Figure 6B). Briefly, from a colony grown overnight on blood agar plate DNA was extracted using QIAGEN DNA extraction kit

(QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany). Subsequently, restriction of DNA was performed with SmaI restriction enzyme (Fermentas, Vilnius, Lithuania). Electrophoresis was performed in the CHEF-DR II System (Bio-Rad, Marnes-la-coquette, France) with linear ramped pulse times of 5–60 s and voltage of 6 V/cm at 14 °C for 21 h. Reference strain *S. haemolyticus* DSM 20263 was included in every run. PFGE patterns were assigned to types by visual inspection and arbitrarily assigned a letter. Closely related PFGE-types were designated using the combination of letter (the same for all closely related PFGE-types) and integer (varying between the closely related PFGE-types).

4.5.4 The virulence-related genes

The presence of the *ica*-operon and IS*256* were determined by PCR using primers targeting the *icaA* gene and IS*256* transposase, respectively, as described previously (Ziebuhr et al. 1999). The *agr*-typing was performed by multiplex-PCR using primers specific to the alleles of *agr* type I, II and III (Lina et al. 2003). Subsequently, *agr* type was assigned according to the size of the PCR product. The presence of ACME was inferred from multiplex-PCR using primers specific for the *arcA* gene and the *opp3AB* gene (Diep et al. 2008). ACME types were assigned according to the presence of the genes (Miragaia et al. 2009).

In the following *S. epidermidis* isolates the presence of the *icaA* gene, IS*256*, ACME were determined (Figure 6C, Figure 7C):

- all isolates from blood cultures,
- the first isolate of each distinct MLVA-type from gut of each neonate in Study A (in these isolates *agr* type was also determined)
- the first isolate of each distinct MLVA-type from stool samples, skin swabs and BM of each neonate/mother in Study B.

Additionally, the presence of the *icaA* gene, IS*256* and ACME was determined in *S. haemolyticus* isolates from blood cultures and the first isolate of each distinct MLVA-type from BM of each mother in Study B (Figure 7C).

4.5.5 Antibacterial susceptibility

In Study A, in all *S. epidermidis* isolates from gut and blood cultures, MICs to benzylpenicillin, oxacillin, gentamicin, vancomycin, clindamycin, and ciprofloxacin were determined by broth microdilution according to the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute instructions (CLSI 2012) (Figure 6C). The results were interpreted according to the clinical breakpoints by European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (EUCAST 2015).

4.5.6 The *mecA* gene and SCC*mec*-typing

The presence of the *mecA* gene was determined in the following isolates as described by Kondo *et al*. (Kondo et al. 2007) (Figure 6C, Figure 7C):

- all isolates from blood cultures,
- the first *S. epidermidis* isolate of each distinct MLVA-type from gut of each neonate in Study A
- the first *S. epidermidis* isolate of each distinct MLVA-type from stool samples, skin swabs and BM of each neonate/mother in Study B,
- all staphylococcal isolates other than *S. epidermidis* from BM samples in Study B.

Additionally, in *S. epidermidis* isolates from blood cultures and the first isolate of each distinct MLVA-type from gut of each neonate in Study A (Figure 6C), SCC*mec* type was determined. For determination of the type of *ccr* gene complex M-PCR 1, as described elsewhere (Kondo et al. 2007), was used. Primers mecI-F and mecI-R were used for detection of class A *mec* gene complex (Zhang et al. 2005), IS1272-F and mecR1-R for class B *mec* gene complex (Zhang et al. 2005), IS2 and ma7 for class C2 *mec* gene complex (Kondo et al. 2007). Types were assigned according to the IWG-SCC guidelines (IWG-SCC 2009), as described in Table 4.

4.6 Data analysis

The software program R was used for statistical analyses (version 3.2.2; © 2015 The R Foundation for Statistical Computing; last accessed February 17, 2017). The categorical variables were compared by Fisher exact test and continuous variables by Mann-Whitney or Kruskal-Wallis test, as appropriate.

In Study A, analysis of neonatal and maternal characteristics associated with colonization with *S. epidermidis* (defined as the presence of *S. epidermidis* in at least one rectal swab) compared with the absence was performed by mixed effects logistic regression model, considering the unit and time period as random effects, using R package lme4. All the characteristics associated with colonization at a p-value of <0.1 in univariate models were subsequently analysed in multivariate backward elimination logistic regression and removed in the order of insignificance. Only one of highly correlated variables was used in multivariate analysis to avoid confounding. Therefore, GA rather than BW (Spearman's rank correlation rho between GA and BW 0.939) was included in the multivariate analysis.

In Study B, maternal and neonatal characteristics associated with the presence of *mecA*-positive staphylococci in at least one BM sample were assessed by Firth logistic regression (Heinze and Schemper 2002) to account for complete or quasi-complete separation of data, adjusted for GA, using R package logistf.

Genetic diversity of MLVA-types was characterized by calculating Simpson's index of diversity (SID) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) on the Comparing Partitions website (http://www.comparingpartitions.info/; last accessed March 22, 2017).

Similarity of neonatal gut and skin and mother's BM samples in two study groups (preterm vs term neonates and their mothers) in terms of MLVA-types was characterized by calculating the Bray-Curtis similarity index between pooled MLVA-types from two sample types collected in the same week. The pairwise similarity indices were calculated in the software program EstimateS 9.10 (Colwell 2013).

5 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

5.1 Study population

A total of 221 preterm and 55 term neonates from Study A and 49 preterm and 20 term neonates and 69 mothers from Study B were included in the studies covered by this thesis. A total of 1242 rectal swabs in Study A and 296 stool samples, 266 skin swabs and 251 BM samples in Study B were collected.

5.1.1 Neonates

Of preterm neonates 69.7% (n=154) and 79.6% (n=39) in Study A and Study B, respectively, were very preterm (GA <32 weeks), half were born by Caesarean section and three quarters required central venous catheter (CVC) or invasive respiratory support (Table 7).

According to the inclusion criteria all neonates in Study A received antibacterial treatment that may decrease the overall abundance of staphylococci in gut (Greenwood et al. 2014) or enrich gut microbiota with *mecA*-positive staphylococci (Gibson et al. 2016). However, the use of antibiotics is very high, up to 99.8%, in the hospitalized neonates (Cantey et al. 2015b), exemplified also by antibacterial treatment of nearly all preterm neonates in Study B. Moreover, the majority (62–79%) of antibiotics are prescribed within the first three days of life (Cantey et al. 2015b; Metsvaht et al. 2015), as were antibiotics in Study A. Thus, despite the antibacterial treatment colonization of neonates in Study A should reflect colonization of overall population of neonates hospitalized in the NICU.

Preterm neonates in Study A and B differed in many aspects. Length of NICU stay was significantly shorter in preterm neonates in Study A compared with Study B (Table 7). Strong correlation between length of NICU stay and duration of CVC (Spearman's rank correlation rho 0.839) or antibacterial treatment (0.705) probably accounts for significantly shorter duration of CVC and antibacterial treatment in preterm neonates in Study A compared with Study B. Inclusion of only those preterm neonates in Study B in whom BM-feeding was initiated within the first week of life most likely accounts for significantly smaller proportion of preterm neonates receiving BM within the first week of life in Study A compared with Study B (29% (n=64) vs 100% (n=49); p<0.001). Of note, Study A was conducted 8 years earlier than Study B.

Differences in the inclusion criteria resulted in significant differences between term neonates in the two studies. Most importantly, all term neonates in Study A were hospitalized in the NICU and received antibacterial agents, in contrast to none of term neonates in Study B (Table 7). Less term neonates in Study A had received mother's own BM within the first week of life (16.4% (n=9)) compared with Study B where all term neonates were exclusively BM-fed (p<0.001). Still, the two groups had similar median GA and BW.

In Study B, all preterm neonates received BM by nasogastric feeding tubes and all term neonates were directly breastfed.

Table 7. Characteristics of the neonates in Study A and Study B

	Hospitalized preterm neonates		Term neonates	
	Study A (n=221)	**Study B (n=49)**	**Hospitalized, Study A (n=55)**	**Healthy, Study B (n=20)**
Neonatal characteristics at admission				
GA – weeks; median (IQR)	29 (26–32)	28 (25–30)	40 (38–40)	40 (39–40)
BW – grams; median (IQR)	1312 (875–1790)	1154 (814–1564)	3580 (3082–4105)	3651 (3324–3970)
Caesarean section – n (%)	133 (60.2)	27 (55.1)	22 (40)	0[3]
Male – n (%)	125 (56.6)	30 (61.2)	32 (58.2)	7 (45)
In Unit A – n (%)	118 (53.4)	19 (38.8)	24 (43.6)	–
Neonatal characteristics during NICU stay				
CVC – n (%)	183 (82.8)	41 (85.7)	30 (54.5)	–
Duration of CVC – days; median (IQR)	6 (2–12)	11 (7–17)[1]	1 (0–4.5)	–
Invasive respiratory support – n (%)	174 (78.7)	36 (73.5)	35 (63.6)	–
Duration of invasive respiratory support – days; median (IQR)	2 (0–6)	2 (0–8)	1 (0–3.5)	–
Use of any antibacterial agent – n (%)	221 (100)	48 (98)	55 (100)	–
Duration of antibacterial treatment – days; median (IQR)	6 (3–12)	11 (7–16)[1]	6 (3–7)	–
LOS – n (%)	54 (24.4)	15 (30.6)	1 (1.8)	–
NEC – n (%)	15 (6.8)	3 (6.1)	0 (0)	–
Length of NICU stay – days; median (IQR)	9 (5–19)	17 (9–27)[2]	4 (2.5–6)	–

–, not applicable
[1]$p<0.001$ and [2]$p=0.001$ between preterm neonates in Study B and Study A; [3]$p=0.002$ between term neonates in Study B and Study A

5.1.2 Mothers

In Study B, according to the inclusion criteria mothers of term neonates had not received antibiotics and had not been hospitalized for reasons other than delivery within three months prior to and one month after delivery (Table 8). During the same time period, all mothers of preterm neonates had been hospitalized for delivery or other reasons for median (IQR) of 7 (4–23) days and

72.9% had received antibacterial treatment for median (IQR) of 8.5 (5.25–14.75) days. The most frequently used antibiotics were cefuroxime, penicillin, and ampicillin/amoxicillin received by 38.8% (n=19), 28.6% (n=14), and 14.3% (n=7) of mothers, respectively. Thus, as antibacterial treatment may increase the prevalence of colonization with methicillin-resistant CoNS (Morgenstern et al. 2016) and during hospitalization rapid acquisition of methicillin-resistant *S. epidermidis* strains occur (Widerström et al. 2016), the majority of the mothers of preterm neonates had risk factors for colonization with resistant CoNS strains.

Table 8. Characteristics of the mothers in Study B

	Mothers of preterm neonates (n=49)	**Mothers of term neonates (n=20)**
Duration of pregnancy – weeks; median (IQR)	28 (25–30)	40 (39–40)
Delivery by Caesarean section – n (%)	27 (55.1)	0
Age of mother – years; median (IQR)[1]	31 (26.8–36)	30.5 (26–31.3)
Previous births – n; median (IQR)[1]	2 (1–2)	2 (2–2)
Hospitalizations		
Hospitalization within 3 months prior to delivery – n (%)	34 (69.4)	–
Duration of hospitalization 3 months prior to delivery[2] – days; median (IQR)	2 (0–6)	–
Hospitalization within 1 month after delivery – n (%)	49 (100)	20 (100)
Duration of hospitalization within 1 month after delivery[2] – days; median (IQR)	4 (2.5–4.5)	2 (1.75–3)
Hospitalization in the neonatology unit as a caretaker of neonate – n (%)	17 (34.7)	–
Duration of hospitalization as a caretaker of neonate – days; median (IQR)	0 (0–9)	–
Antibacterial treatment		
Antibiotics within 3 months prior to delivery – n (%)	23 (46.9)	–
Duration of treatment with antibiotics within 3 months prior to delivery[1] – days; median (IQR)	0 (0–4.5)	–
Antibiotics within 1 month after delivery[1] – n (%)	33 (68.8)	–
Duration of treatment with antibiotics within 1 month after delivery[1] – days; median (IQR)	3 (0–8)	–

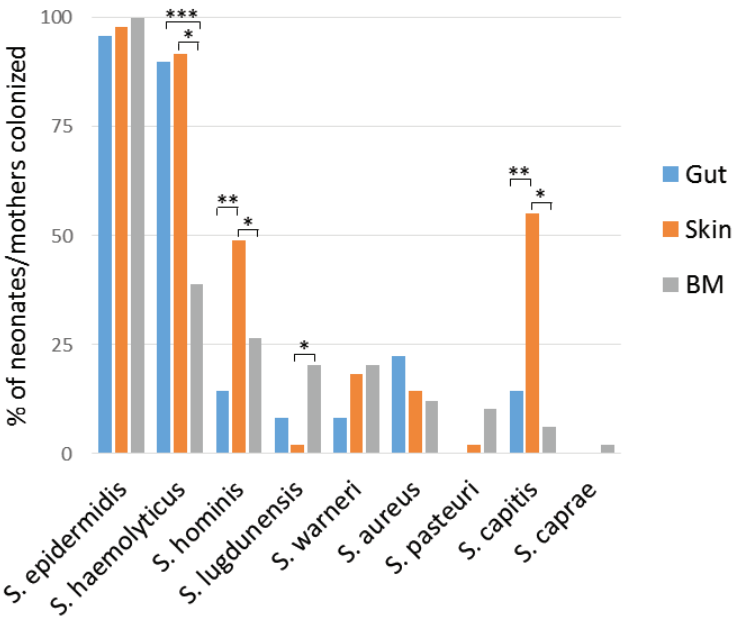
–, not applicable
Data for [1] one mother, [2] two mothers, were not available.

5.2 CoNS species colonizing neonates and BM

CoNS were present in rectal swabs of 21 of 22 (95.5%) neonates with LOS caused by CoNS in Study A. Staphylococci were present in 275 of 296 (92.9%) of stool samples, 263 of 266 (98.9%) of skin swabs and 248 of 251 (98.8%) of BM samples in Study B.

5.2.1. *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates and BM

S. epidermidis colonized gut of 47 (95.9%) and skin of 48 (98%) preterm neonates and BM of all their mothers in Study B (Figure 8).



Figue 8. Prevalence of colonization with different species in preterm neonates and their mothers in Study B

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between the prevalence on skin and in BM, two asterisks (**) between skin and gut, three asterisks (***) between gut and BM.

In term neonates *S. epidermidis* was the commonest colonizer as well, isolated from skin and gut of all neonates and BM of all their mothers in Study B (Figure 9).

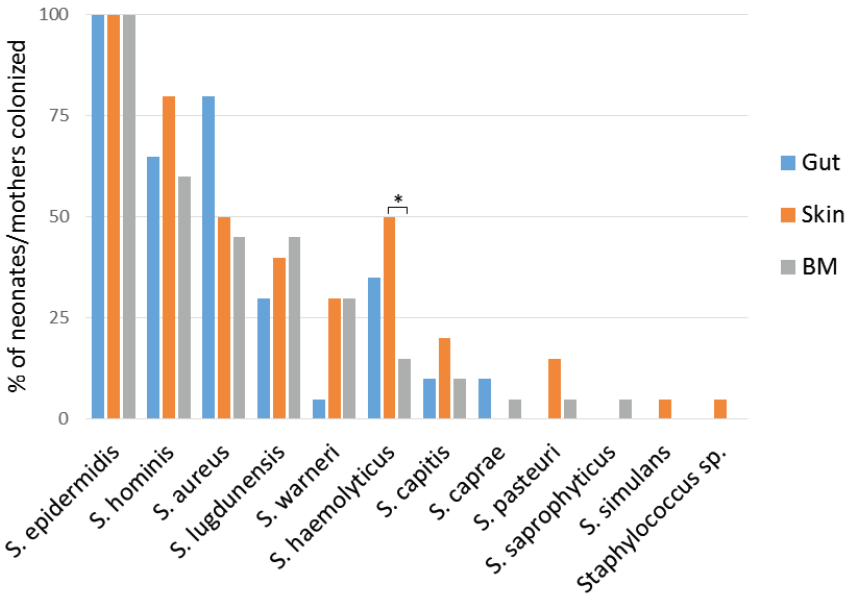


Figure 9. Prevalence of colonization with different species in term neonates and their mothers in Study B

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between the prevalence on skin and in BM. *Staphylococcus* sp. designates one isolate that could not be identified to the species level by MALDI-TOF mass-spectrometry.

In contrast, in Study A *S. epidermidis* was isolated from rectal swabs of only 42.1% (n=93) preterm and 23.6% (n=13) term neonates. According to a multivariate mixed effects model that included neonatal and maternal characteristics associated with the colonization with *S. epidermidis* at a p-value of <0.1 in univariate models (Paper II, Table 2), longer duration of NICU stay was the only neonatal characteristic associated with the colonization with *S. epidermidis* (odds ratio (OR) 1.04, 95% CI 1.02–1.05; $p<0.001$). Thus, the lower prevalence of colonization with *S. epidermidis* in Study A could in part be attributable to shorter duration of NICU stay (9 (5–19) in Study A vs 17 (9–27) in Study B; $p=0.001$). In addition, in Study A only one colony of each distinct morphological type was isolated. However, morphology of colony may not distinguish between CoNS species (Kleeman et al. 1993), possibly resulting in underestimation of the diversity of CoNS colonizing gut and consequently the prevalence of colonization with *S. epidermidis*.

5.2.2 Other CoNS species colonizing neonates

Preterm compared with term neonates were less commonly colonized in gut and/or on skin with *S. aureus* (prevalence of colonization in gut and/or on skin 26.5% vs 85%; $p<0.001$), *S. hominis* (51% vs 90%; $p=0.006$) and *S. lugdunensis*

(8.2% vs 60%; p<0.001), but more commonly with *S. haemolyticus* (91.8% vs 55%; p=0.001). The prevalence of colonization with *S. capitis* was higher only on skin of preterm compared with term neonates (55.1% vs 20%; p=0.017), but not in gut. These differences are also reflected in the distribution of staphylococcal species among isolates from gut and skin (Figure 10).

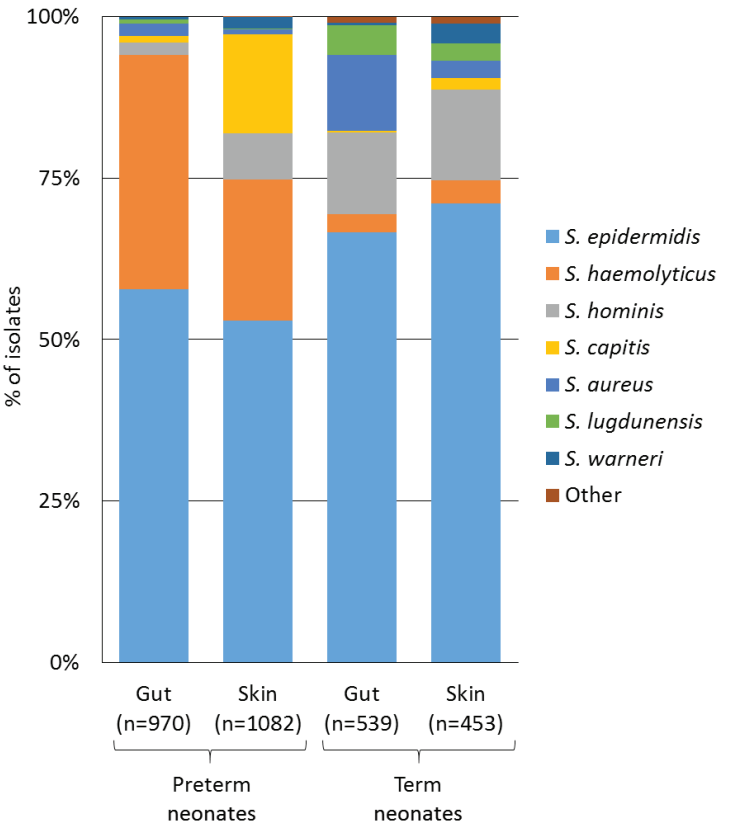


Figure 10. Distribution of staphylococcal species among isolates from gut and skin of neonates in Study B

The carriage rates of *S. haemolyticus* and *S. capitis* are in accordance with previous studies, as the prevalence of skin colonization with *S. haemolyticus* is 40–50% and with *S. capitis* is 4–5% in non-hospitalized term neonates (Carr and Kloos 1977; Marchini et al. 2005), but vary between 9–58% and 2–17%, respectively, in hospitalized neonates (de Silva et al. 2001; Jain et al. 2004). Considering that *S. haemolyticus* and *S. capitis* have emerged as important pathogens in NICU (Rasigade et al. 2012; Pereira et al. 2014; Butin et al. 2016) the high carriage rate of *S. haemolyticus* and *S. capitis* in hospitalized neonates could be in part attributable to the acquisition of strains adapted to NICU environment. Indeed, in contrast to other CoNS species, the prevalence of colonization with *S. haemolyticus* increases during hospitalization (Hira et al.

2013), resulting in colonization of gut in as many as 87% of hospitalized neonates (Aujoulat et al. 2014). The high prevalence of these species is worrisome, because *S. haemolyticus* is the most resistant CoNS species with propensity to infect the most premature neonates (Klingenberg et al. 2007) and recently identified clone of *S. capitis*, present in many units across the world (Butin et al. 2016; Ehlersson et al. 2017), is possibly associated with higher morbidity (Ben Said et al. 2016).

The carriage rates of *S. aureus* and *S. hominis* are also in accordance with literature, as of term neonates up to 60% are colonized with *S. aureus* (Lindberg et al. 2004; Benito et al. 2015) and 55% with *S. hominis* in gut (Martín et al. 2012), in contrast to 27–36% (Moles et al. 2013; Moles et al. 2015a) and 9–20% (Aujoulat et al. 2014; Said et al. 2014) of preterm neonates, respectively. The carriage of *S. lugdunensis* in healthy term (Marchini et al. 2005) and neonates hospitalized in the NICU (Center et al. 2003; Ternes et al. 2013) has been so far reported only in single cases. However, *S. lugdunensis* is common in healthy adults of whom 67% are colonized in at least one body site (Bieber and Kahlmeter 2010) that is comparable to the 60% in term neonates in the current study. Although similarly to *S. haemolyticus* and *S. capitis*, *S. aureus* may be endemic in NICU, particularly its methicillin-resistant strains (Geraci et al. 2014), none of LOS cases occurring in the 49 preterm neonates included in Study B were caused by *S. aureus* suggesting the absence of a widespread clone. In NICU, dissemination of *S. lugdunensis* virulent strains has not been reported so far and only one outbreak of *S. hominis* has been described (Chaves et al. 2005). Therefore, the low prevalence of *S. aureus*, *S. lugdunensis* and *S. hominis* in preterm neonates may be attributable in part to their less frequent clonal spread in NICU environment compared with *S. haemolyticus* and *S. capitis*.

5.2.3 Other CoNS species colonizing BM

Mothers of preterm compared with term neonates harboured less commonly *S. aureus* (12.2% vs 45%; p=0.008) and *S. hominis* (26.5% vs 60%; p=0.019) in BM. The prevalence of colonization of BM with *S. lugdunensis* was somewhat less common (20.4% vs 45%) and *S. haemolyticus* more common (38.8% vs 15%) in mothers of preterm compared with term neonates, but these differences were not statistically significant. *S. capitis* was similarly rare in mothers of preterm and term neonates (6.1% vs 10%). These differences are reflected in the distribution of staphylococcal species among isolates from BM of mothers of preterm and term neonates (Figure 11).

Median (IQR) count of staphylococci in BM of mothers of preterm neonates was significantly higher than count in BM of mothers of term neonates (4.61 (4.22–4.99) vs 3.05 (2.40–3.53); p<0.001) (Paper III, Figure S2).

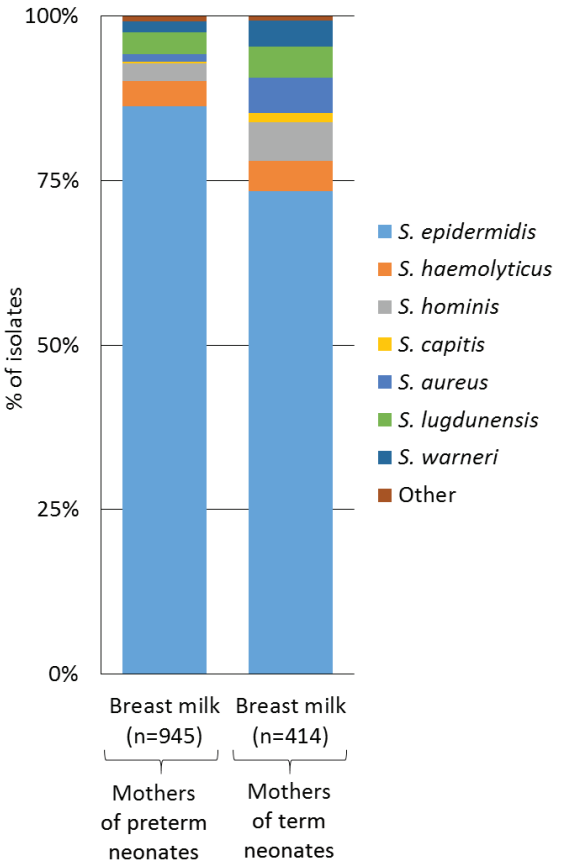


Figure 11. Distribution of staphylococcal species among isolates from BM of mothers of preterm and term neonates in Study B

The prevalence of colonization of BM with *S. aureus* in mothers of term neonates exceeds the previously reported range from 0 to 28.6% (Benito et al. 2015; Cullinane et al. 2015; Boix-Amorós et al. 2016). Although *S. aureus* in BM has been associated with the risk of development of mastitis (Cullinane et al. 2015; Jiménez et al. 2015), none of the mothers complained about any mastitis-related symptoms during the study period. The proportion of BM samples in mothers of preterm and term neonates containing *S. aureus* (5.8% and 22.8%) was lower than the prevalence of colonization (i.e. the presence of *S. aureus* in at least one BM sample from one mother), suggesting intermittent carriage rather than persistent colonization that is in accordance with high variability of the composition of BM microbiota (Jost et al. 2013; Boix-Amorós et al. 2016).

5.2.4 CoNS species common to neonates and BM

In both, preterm and term neonates CoNS species distribution in gut was similar to that in mother's BM, except for the higher prevalence of *S. haemolyticus* in gut of preterm neonates (Figure 8). *S. aureus* was more common in gut of term neonates compared with BM of their mothers, although that was not statistically significant (p=0.05) (Figure 9). Similarity of gut and BM colonization is in accordance with previous findings that, overall, microbiota composition of gut reflects that of BM, particularly in terms of staphylococci within the first weeks of life (Collado et al. 2016; Murphy et al. 2017). Therefore, the above-described differences in CoNS species between preterm and term neonates may in part result from the similar differences between CoNS species in BM of their mothers.

Skin colonization differed in preterm neonates from their mother's BM in the prevalence of *S. haemolyticus*, *S. capitis*, *S. hominis* and *S. lugdunensis* (Figure 8). In contrast, the prevalence of colonization with different CoNS species on skin of term neonates and in BM of their mothers was similar, except for the higher prevalence of *S. haemolyticus* on skin (Figure 9). Thus, while colonization of term neonates resembles largely that of BM, the results suggest that there are other sources of colonizing CoNS species for skin of preterm neonates than mother's BM.

The higher prevalence of *S. haemolyticus* on skin and gut of neonates compared with mother's BM is in accordance with the literature. While *S. haemolyticus* is a relatively rare colonizer of BM (Heikkilä and Saris 2003; Marín et al. 2009; Jost et al. 2013; Filleron et al. 2014), it is present on skin of 40–50% of healthy term neonates (Carr and Kloos 1977; Marchini et al. 2005) and may colonize gut of nearly all preterm neonates (Aujoulat et al. 2014). The high prevalence of *S. haemolyticus* in preterm neonates may result in part from the acquisition of strains spreading in NICU, as longer NICU stay increases the risk of colonization with *S. haemolyticus* (Hira et al. 2013). However, in adults the carriage rate of *S. haemolyticus* on skin or in nares is low, varying between 4–14% (Lina et al. 2003; Alvarez et al. 2014; Cavanagh et al. 2016). Thus, overall higher prevalence of *S. haemolyticus* in neonates or infants compared with adults cannot be excluded, but this warrants further studies. Such uncommonly high prevalence of gut colonization in the neonatal period and significant decrease thereafter is typical for *S. aureus* (Lindberg et al. 2011; Stokholm et al. 2016) and probably contributed to the higher prevalence of *S. aureus* in term neonates compared with BM of their mothers.

5.3 Virulence of *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates and BM

5.3.1 The virulence-related genes in *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates

The carriage rate of the *icaA* gene was similar, but that of IS*256* was higher in gut-colonizing *S. epidermidis* from preterm neonates in Study A compared with those in Study B (Figure 12). The overall prevalence of ACME was significantly higher in Study A compared with Study B, whereas type I and II prevailed in the first, but type III in the latter. In isolates from skin of preterm neonates in Study B, only the carriage rate of IS*256* was higher compared with isolates from gut.

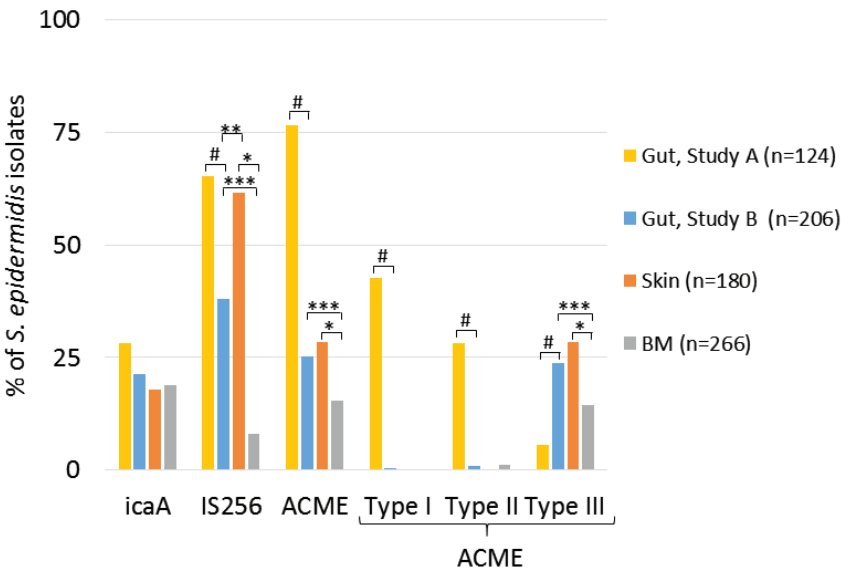


Figure 12. Carriage rate of the virulence-related genes in *S. epidermidis* from preterm neonates and their mothers

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between the carriage rate in isolates from skin and BM, two asterisks (**) between skin and gut, three asterisks (***) between gut and BM in Study B. Number sign (#) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between isolates from gut of neonates in Study A compared with Study B.

S. epidermidis from healthy term neonates carried the *icaA* gene, IS*256* and ACME significantly less commonly than those colonizing gut of hospitalized term neonates in Study A (Figure 13) or gut or skin of preterm neonates in Study B (Paper IV Table 2). In contrast, *S. epidermidis* colonizing hospitalized term compared with preterm neonates in Study A were similar in terms of the carriage rate of the *icaA* gene (26.7% vs 28.2%), IS*256* (53.3% vs 65.3%), ACME (80% vs 76.6%), *agr* type I (53.3% vs 58.9%), *agr* type II (40% vs 34.7%) and *agr* type III (6.7% vs 5.6%).

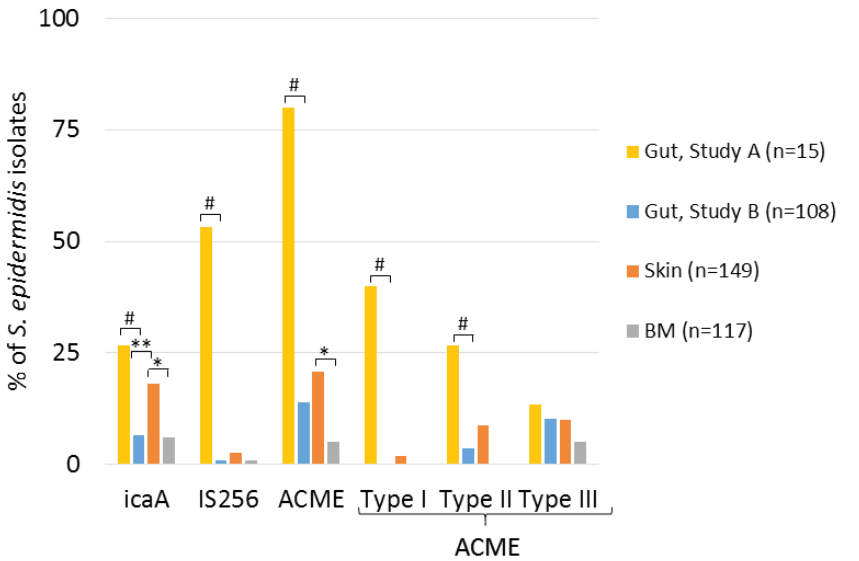


Figure 13. Carriage rate of the virulence-related genes in *S. epidermidis* from term neonates and their mothers

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between the carriage rate in isolates from skin and BM, two asterisks (**) between skin and gut in Study B. Number sign (#) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between isolates from gut of neonates in Study A compared with Study B.

Only few studies have characterized the virulence-related genes in CoNS colonizing neonates. The low carriage rate of IS*256* in *S. epidermidis* colonizing healthy term neonates is in accordance with the absence of IS*256* in isolates in a previous study (Hell et al. 2013), but the prevalence of the *icaA* gene in the current study was lower than 29–44% found by others (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Hell et al. 2013). In *S. epidermidis* colonizing preterm neonates, the prevalence of the *icaA* gene varies between 40–53% (de Silva et al. 2002; Salgueiro et al. 2017) and only 5% carry ACME (Salgueiro et al. 2017) that is higher and lower, respectively, compared with the carriage rates in our studies. Such discrepancies with the previous studies could in part result from the characteristics of the strains spreading in the geographical location at the time of the study. For example, the commonest STs of *S. epidermidis* differ from each other in terms of the virulence-related genes, consistently in different studies (Li et al. 2009; Du et al. 2013; Hellmark et al. 2013), including Study A (Table 12, Paper II Table 3) – ST2 harbours the *icaA* gene and IS*256*, ST5 carries IS*256*, but not the *icaA* gene and ST59 does not possess the *icaA* gene, and only rarely IS*256*. Geographical variation in the carriage rate of ACME, from 37.5% to 90.9% (Barbier et al. 2011), may also result from different characteristics of the most prevalent strains.

No studies have compared the characteristics of CoNS colonizing non-hospitalized and hospitalized neonates. Still, the higher carriage rate of the

virulence-related genes in the latter group is expected as the *icaA* gene and IS*256* (Tolo et al. 2016) and *agr* type I (Carmody and Otto 2004) are associated with hospital environment rather than community. Although ACME is often present in carriage isolates from healthy volunteers (Tolo et al. 2016), this element was somewhat more common in isolates colonizing preterm than term neonates in Study B. Still, in addition to colonization, ACME possibly contributes to shuffling between hospital and community (Rolo et al. 2012) and may confer some advantage for colonization and transmission (Miragaia et al. 2009) also in hospital.

5.3.2 The virulence-related genes in *S. epidermidis* colonizing BM

Similarly to their neonates, mothers of preterm compared with term neonates harboured in BM *S. epidermidis* carrying the *icaA* gene (18.8% vs 6%; p=0.002), IS*256* (7.9% vs 0.9%; p=0.013) and ACME (15.4% vs 5.1%; p=0.008) and *S. haemolyticus* carrying IS*256* (61.9% vs 10%; p=0.02) at higher rate.

Of the virulence-related genes, only the presence of the *icaA* gene has been described in CoNS colonizing BM that was harboured by 18–23% of *S. epidermidis* isolates in mothers of healthy term neonates (Jiménez et al. 2008a; Jiménez et al. 2008b; Delgado et al. 2009). This is similar to the prevalence of the *icaA* gene in mothers of preterm neonates, but higher than in mothers of term neonates in Study B. As *mecA*-positive isolates are more likely to carry the *icaA* gene (Tolo et al. 2016), the geographical variation in methicillin-resistance (Morgenstern et al. 2016) may also be reflected in the variation of the prevalence of the *icaA* gene between studies.

Despite higher carriage rate of the virulence-related genes in CoNS compared with mothers of term neonates, *S. epidermidis* colonizing BM of mothers of preterm neonates compared with gut or skin of their neonates carried IS*256* and ACME at significantly lower rate (Figure 12). Such difference is expected, because hospital environment is an important source of staphylococci colonizing preterm neonates (Krediet et al. 2001), while staphylococci in BM should largely represent commensal strains in community. Accordingly, the difference in the carriage rate of the virulence-related genes between isolates from preterm neonates compared with their mothers should be similar to the difference between isolates from preterm and term neonates.

5.3.3 Dynamics of virulence in *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates and BM

In preterm neonates in Study B, the carriage rate of IS*256* and the *icaA* gene was similar in gut- and skin-colonizing isolates in the first week of life (Figure 14). By the fourth week of life, the proportion of IS*256*-positive isolates had decreased in gut, being significantly lower than that on skin (18.4% vs 66.7%; p<0.001).

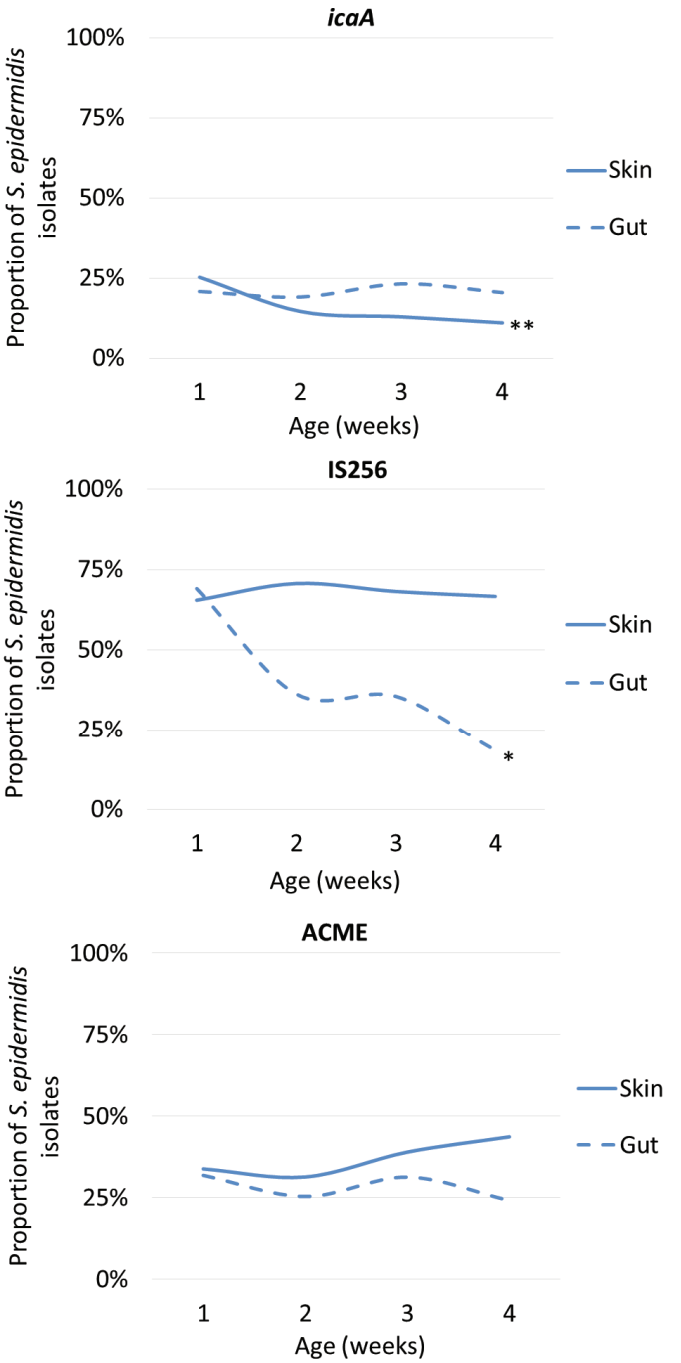


Figure 14. Proportion of *icaA*-, IS*256*- and ACME-positive isolates among *S. epidermidis* from gut and skin of preterm neonates in Study B during the first month of life

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.05$) difference between *S. epidermidis* isolated in the first compared with the fourth week of life from gut, two asterisks (**) statistically significant ($p=0.005$) difference between *S. epidermidis* isolated in the first compared with the fourth week of life from skin.

This considerable decline may account for the overall lower carriage rate of IS*256* in isolates from gut compared with skin of preterm neonates in Study B and in gut isolates from Study B compared with Study A (Figure 12). On skin, the proportion of *icaA*-positive isolates decreased, but was only somewhat lower than that in gut isolates in the fourth week of life (11.1% vs 20.6%; p=0.053). No significant changes over time in the prevalence of ACME occurred on skin or in gut, but in the fourth week of life, the prevalence of ACME was higher in isolates from skin compared with gut (43.7% vs 24.1%; p=0.001).

In BM *S. epidermidis* carrying the virulence-related genes were isolated later compared with isolates not carrying the respective gene: ACME (median (IQR) 8 (6–13) days after birth vs. 6 (4–8); p=0.023), *icaA* (13 (6–17) vs. 6 (4–8), p=0.002) and IS*256* (13.5 (8.75–20) vs. 6 (4–8), p<0.001). In line with it, the cumulative proportion of mothers of preterm neonates harboring *icaA*-, IS*256*- or ACME-positive *S. epidermidis* in BM increased during the first month after delivery (Paper III, Figure 3B). However, the proportion of isolates carrying virulence-related genes did not change during the first month of life in mothers of preterm neonates (Paper III Figure 3A) and also not in term neonates and their mothers.

5.4 Antimicrobial resistance of CoNS colonizing neonates and BM

Antimicrobial susceptibility was determined only in *S. epidermidis* in Study A. Nearly all isolates colonizing gut of neonates were resistant to penicillin and the majority to oxacillin and gentamicin, but all were susceptible to vancomycin (Table 9). Isolates from preterm compared with those from term neonates were more frequently resistant to penicillin and oxacillin, but not to other antibiotics tested.

Table 9. Resistance rate of *S. epidermidis* from gut of hospitalized neonates in Study A

	Isolates from		
	Preterm neonates (n=124)	**Term neonates (n=15)**	**p-value**
Penicillin – n (%)	124 (100)	13 (86.7)	0.003
Oxacillin – n (%)	116 (93.5)	11 (73.3)	0.032
Gentamicin – n (%)	110 (88.7)	10 (66.7)	–
Ciprofloxacin – n (%)	47 (37.9)	7 (46.7)	–
Clindamycin – n (%)	88 (29)	6 (40)	–
Vancomycin – n (%)	0	0	–

–, not significant

Oxacillin-susceptible compared with -resistant isolates were isolated earlier (median (IQR) 2 (1.75–4) vs 6 (4–11) days of life; p=0.001) and carried less frequently IS*256* (0% vs 70.1%; p<0.001), belonged more commonly to *agr* type III (25% vs 3.9%; p=0.019) and were less often resistant to gentamicin (0% vs 94.5%; p<0.001).

The high resistance rates in *S. epidermidis* colonizing hospitalized neonates to oxacillin and gentamicin are in accordance with previous studies reporting rates of 75–97% and 43–87%, respectively (Scheifele and Bjornson 1988; Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993; de Silva et al. 2001; Jain et al. 2004). The absence of resistance to vancomycin and the resistance rate to ciprofloxacin are also within the range previously reported (0% and 5–63%, respectively) (de Silva et al. 2001; Jain et al. 2004). Still, the resistance to clindamycin was considerably lower in Study A compared with previously reported 87% (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993).

In light of the association of IS*256* and gentamicin-resistance with the hospital environment (Du et al. 2013) and *agr* type III with community (Carmody and Otto 2004), oxacillin-susceptible strains in Study A could have originated from a source representing community, such as mother. Indeed, mother's skin is colonized with CoNS mostly susceptible to various antibiotics (Hira et al. 2013) and skin-to-skin contact with mother promotes colonization with methicillin-susceptible staphylococci (Lamy Filho et al. 2015). As larger proportion of term compared with preterm neonates was born vaginally (40% vs 60.2%; p=0.011), exposure to staphylococci during delivery (Stokholm et al. 2014) may have resulted in acquisition of strains from mother. Term compared with preterm neonates were hospitalized in the NICU later (median (IQR) age 1 (0–4) vs 4 (2–8) hours; p<0.001). Thus, longer duration of exposure to isolates in other wards of hospital where CoNS are less resistant than in intensive care units (Lenart-Boroń et al. 2016), may have also contributed to colonization with oxacillin-susceptible *S. epidermidis*.

5.4.1 The *mecA* gene in *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates

The carriage rate of the *mecA* gene in *S. epidermidis* colonizing preterm neonates and hospitalized term neonates was high, although in the latter group the proportion of *mecA*-positive *S. epidermidis* was lower than in preterm neonates in Study A (Table 10). In contrast, healthy term neonates were colonized with *S. epidermidis* carrying the *mecA* gene at lower rate compared with preterm neonates and hospitalized term neonates. In Study A, *mecA*-positive *S. epidermidis* mostly carried SCC*mec* type IV (43.9%), followed by type III (2.2%), type V (2.2%), type VI (1.4%), similarly in term and preterm neonates. Still, large proportion of isolates (41.7%) harboured non-typeable SCC*mec* that mostly contained multiple *ccr* and/or *mec* gene complexes (25.8%), no *ccr* and/or *mec* gene complex (10.1%) or combination of *ccr* and *mec* gene complex not assigned a type number (5.8%).

Table 10. Carriage rate of the *mecA* gene in *S. epidermidis* colonizing gut or skin of neonates

	Isolates from		p-value
	Preterm neonates	Term neonates	
Study A			
Gut – n (%)	116/124 (93.5)	11/15 (73.3)	0.032
Study B			
Gut – n (%)	150/206 (72.8)[1]	3/108 (2.8)[2]	<0.001
Skin – n (%)	163/180 (90.6)[3]	10/149 (6.7)	<0.001

[1]$p<0.001$ and [2]$p<0.001$ between gut-colonizing *S. epidermidis* in preterm and term, respectively, neonates in Study A vs Study B; [3]$p<0.001$ between skin- vs gut-colonizing isolates in preterm neonates in Study B

The high *mecA* carriage rate in preterm neonates is in accordance with 95% in CoNS colonizing skin or gut of hospitalized preterm neonates at the age of 7 days (Hira et al. 2013) or 84% in CoNS from nares at discharge (Ternes et al. 2013), whereas large proportion carry non-typeable SCC*mec* elements (Ternes et al. 2013; Salgueiro et al. 2017). The prevalence of *mecA* gene in healthy term neonates was lower compared to previously found 33% (Jiménez et al. 2008b), but the results should be interpreted in the light of significant variation in methicillin-resistance rates between different geographical regions (Morgenstern et al. 2016).

As the *mecA* gene is associated with hospital environment rather than community (Tolo et al. 2016), the difference between the *mecA* prevalence in healthy non-hospitalized and hospitalized neonates is expected. While healthy term neonates are mostly exposed to community strains that commonly exhibit low resistance rates (Cavanagh et al. 2016), hospitalized neonates become colonized with resistant strains on the hands of healthcare workers or in the air of NICU (Krediet et al. 2001).

5.4.2 The *mecA* gene in CoNS colonizing BM

Similarly to neonates, the mothers of preterm and term neonates differed in terms of the presence of the *mecA* gene in colonizing staphylococci. In BM of mothers of preterm compared with term neonates, the carriage rate of the *mecA* gene was significantly higher in *S. epidermidis* (32.7% vs 2.6%; $p<0.001$) and *S. haemolyticus* (90.5% vs 10%; $p<0.001$). Similar difference between the mothers was also evident when comparing the prevalence of colonization in at least one BM sample with *mecA*-positive *S. epidermidis* (77.6% vs 15%; $p<0.001$), *S. haemolyticus* (34.7% vs 5%; $p<0.05$) and any *mecA*-positive staphylococcus (83.7% vs 25%; $p<0.001$).

The carriage rate of the *mecA* gene in CoNS from BM of mothers of term neonates in the current study is lower than previously reported 13–44% (Jiménez et al. 2008a; Jiménez et al. 2008b; Delgado et al. 2009), possibly in

part attributable to geographical variation in antimicrobial resistance rates (Morgenstern et al. 2016). The risk of colonization with methicillin-resistant CoNS is increased by use of antimicrobial agents (Morgenstern et al. 2016) and hospitalization (Widerström et al. 2016). These may explain the higher carriage rate of the *mecA* gene in mothers of preterm compared with term neonates, as only mothers of preterm neonates had received antibiotics and were hospitalized for longer period of time than mothers of term neonates (Table 8).

Still, mothers of preterm neonates were colonized with *S. epidermidis* carrying the *mecA* gene at lower rate compared with isolates colonizing gut (32.7% vs 72.8%; $p<0.001$) and skin (32.7% vs 90.6%; $p<0.001$) of preterm neonates. Although staphylococci in BM and colonization sites of preterm neonates have not been simultaneously studied, CoNS on the hands of mothers carried the *mecA* gene at significantly lower rate compared with isolates from skin or gut of preterm neonates (7–30% vs 55–95%) (Hira et al. 2013). Such discrepancy between mothers and neonates may be explained by different sources of colonizing strains. Mothers probably carry the strains spreading in community that have low antimicrobial resistance rate, such as 4.1% to cefoxitin (Cavanagh et al. 2016). In contrast, preterm neonates in hospital become colonized with resistant strains present on the hands of healthcare workers or in the air of NICU (Krediet et al. 2001).

5.4.3 Dynamics of *mecA* in *S. epidermidis* colonizing neonates and BM

In preterm neonates in the first week of life, the *mecA* carriage rate in *S. epidermidis* from skin and gut was similarly high (89.4% vs 93.6%), decreasing thereafter (Figure 15). In the fourth week of life the carriage rate of the *mecA* gene in isolates from gut was somewhat lower than in isolates from skin (73.8% vs 84.1%; $p=0.056$). This decline may account for the overall lower prevalence of the *mecA* gene in gut compared with skin isolates from preterm neonates in Study B (Table 10).

These results are in contrast with a previous study on preterm neonates, where the proportion of *mecA*-positive CoNS had decreased on skin from 95% at the age of 7 days to about 82% by the age of 21 days, but remained as high as 95–100% in gut throughout the first three weeks of life (Hira et al. 2013). In another study, among nasal CoNS isolates the carriage rate of the *mecA* gene increased from 60% at admission to 84% at discharge (Ternes et al. 2013). The differences in dynamics of the *mecA* gene may be explained in part by comparison of isolates collected at different ages of neonates, for example there were no data on isolates colonizing in the fourth week of life available (Hira et al. 2013). In addition, differences in clinical practice influencing colonization, such as Kangaroo care (Lamy Filho et al. 2015), cannot be excluded, as no data on duration of contact with mothers were available in neither of the studies (Hira et al. 2013; Ternes et al. 2013).

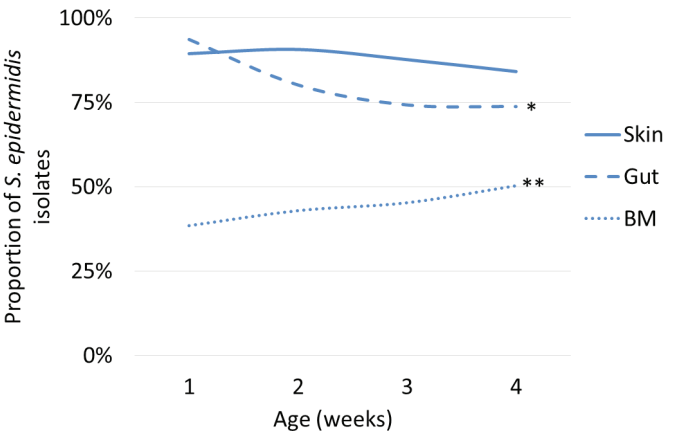


Figure 15. The proportion of *mecA*-positive among all *S. epidermidis* isolates from gut or skin of preterm neonates and BM of their mothers during the first month of life

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.001$) difference between *S. epidermidis* isolated in the first compared with the fourth week of life from gut, two asterisks (**) statistically significant ($p=0.0337$) difference between *S. epidermidis* isolated in the first compared with the fourth week of life from BM.

In term neonates and their mothers no significant changes in the carriage rate of the *mecA* gene during the first month after delivery was observed, but in BM of mothers of preterm neonates, the carriage rate increased from the first to the fourth week of life (Figure 15). Moreover, in BM *S. epidermidis* carrying the *mecA* gene were isolated later compared with isolates not carrying the *mecA* gene (8 (6–12.75) vs. 6 (4–8), $p=0.001$) and the cumulative proportion of mothers of preterm neonates harbouring *mecA*-positive *S. epidermidis* in BM increased during the first month after delivery (Paper III, Figure 3B).

Although dynamics of the carriage rate of the *mecA* gene in CoNS in BM has not been studied, for other microorganisms, such as methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (Kayıran et al. 2014), it has been shown that BM cultures initially showing no growth of resistant bacteria may contain these later. This may be due to variability of the composition of BM and thus intermittent presence of specific bacteria, exemplified by the presence of resistant *K. pneumoniae* or *Escherichia coli* strains in only 46–62% of samples from one mother (Rettedal et al. 2012; Nakamura et al. 2016). Also acquisition of resistant bacteria into BM from NICU cannot be excluded, as has been described for *K. pneumoniae* (Rettedal et al. 2012).

5.4.4 Risk factors for colonization of BM with *mecA*-positive CoNS

Adjusted for duration of pregnancy, longer duration of hospitalization of mother within one month after delivery, hospitalization of mother in neonatology unit as a caretaker of a neonate, and use of arterial catheter or antibacterial agent in a

neonate increased the odds of colonization of mother's BM with *mecA*-positive CoNS (Table 11).

Table 11. Maternal and neonatal characteristics associated with the presence of staphylococci carrying the *mecA* gene in BM

	***mecA*-positive staphylococci in BM**		**OR (95% CI)**
	No (n=23)	**Yes (n=46)**	
Maternal characteristics			
Duration of pregnancy – w; median (IQR)	39 (29–40)	29 (26–33)	0.84 (0.76–0.93)
Duration of hospitalization within 1 month after delivery[1] – days; median (IQR)	2 (2–3)	4 (3–5)	2.34 (1.28–4.29)
Hospitalized as a caretaker of neonate – n (%)	0	17 (40)	24.9 (1.27–485)
Neonatal characteristics			
Use of arterial catheter – n (%)	5 (21.7)	39 (84.8)	17.4 (2.60–116)
Use of any antibacterial agent – n (%)	7 (30.4)	41 (89.1)	48.5 (2.60–906)

Only statistically significant characteristics are shown, full table is presented in Paper III (Table S1, Table S2).
[1]Data for two mothers were not available.

Duration of pregnancy as a risk factor may be in part attributable to the significant correlation with other risk factors, such as duration of postpartum hospitalization (Spearman's rank correlation rho –0.34; p=0.005). Furthermore, GA was significantly smaller in neonates with arterial catheter (median (IQR) 28 (25–30) vs 39 (39–40); p<0.001) or requiring antibacterial treatment (median (IQR) 28 (25–30) vs 40 (39–40); p<0.001) compared with other neonates. Although no association between duration of pregnancy and hospitalization as a caretaker was observed, only mothers of preterm neonates were hospitalized as caretakers.

Factors influencing BM colonization with resistant bacteria have been scarcely described. In one study, the *mecA* carriage rate in *S. epidermidis* was higher in women with mastitis compared with healthy women (62.5% vs 33%) (Delgado et al. 2009). Furthermore, CoNS in women with breast pain had resistance rate to oxacillin 47% (Witt et al. 2014) that was somewhat higher than in healthy mothers of term neonates (<10% to 39%) in other studies (Jiménez et al. 2008a; Jiménez et al. 2008b; Delgado et al. 2009). However, none of the mothers in the current study complained about any mastitis-related symptoms or pain.

Considering studies on other patient groups, hospitalization of mother, including hospitalization as a caretaker of neonate, as a risk factor of colonization with *mecA*-positive staphylococci is in accordance with increased carriage rate of methicillin-resistant *S. epidermidis* after admission to hospital

(Widerström et al. 2016). Although antibacterial treatment may increase the risk of colonization with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Morgenstern et al. 2016) this has not been shown unequivocally (Lebeaux et al. 2012) and antibiotics were also not risk factors in the current study.

Antibacterial treatment increases the risk of colonization with resistant CoNS in hospitalized neonates (Ternes et al. 2013; Gibson et al. 2016), but data on the influence of clinical characteristics, such as the presence of arterial catheter, on colonization with CoNS are limited. Still, arterial catheter increases the risk of colonization with other bacteria spreading in NICU (Adamson et al. 2012). Therefore, use of arterial catheter and antibiotics in neonate as risk factors of maternal colonization may be explained by the role of neonatal microbiota in colonization of mother, similarly to the influence of maternal colonization on neonate (Lamy Filho et al. 2015).

5.5 MLVA-types of CoNS colonizing neonates and BM and causing LOS

In Study A, a total of 139 *S. epidermidis* isolates were categorised into 55 distinct MLVA-types, whereas six commonest MLVA-types accounted for 51.1% of all isolates. The prevalence of colonization with these MLVA-types was low (<10%) (Table 12), probably in part reflecting the overall low prevalence of colonization with *S. epidermidis*. All the commonest MLVA-types, except for MT43, were detected in both units, Unit A and Unit B (Paper II Figure 1A).

Table 12. Prevalence and characteristics of the commonest *S. epidermidis* MLVA-types colonizing gut of neonates in Study A

MLVA-type (corresponding ST)	Number (%) of neonates colonized		Number (%) of isolates carrying the gene			
	Preterm (n=221)	Term (n=55)	*mecA*	*icaA*	IS*256*	ACME
MT34 (ST2)	19 (8.6)	2 (3.6)	21 (100)	21 (100)	19 (90.5)	19 (90.5)
MT21 (ST5)	17 (7.7)	2 (3.6)	19 (100)	0 (0)	19 (100)	16 (84.2)
MT23 (ST5)	10 (4.5)	1 (1.8)	11 (100)	0 (0)	11 (100)	9 (81.8)
MT41 (ST81)	7 (3.2)	0 (0)	7 (100)	0 (0)	1 (14.3)	6 (85.7)
MT48 (ST59)	6 (2.7)	1 (1.8)	7 (100)	0 (0)	1 (14.3)	4 (57.1)
MT43 (ST81)	6 (2.7)	0 (0)	6 (100)	0 (0)	1 (16.7)	2 (33.3)

In Study B, of all 2933 isolates of *S. epidermidis* from gut, skin and BM 2930 were typeable by MLVA yielding total of 434 distinct MLVA-types. Total of 23 MLVA-types colonized at least five neonates in gut or on skin (Figure 16A) and accounted for 44.4% of all isolates. Nine of the 23 commonest MLVA-types colonized only preterm neonates and their mothers, hereafter designated as predominant NICU strains, and accounted for 49.5% (560 of 1132) of all isolates from preterm neonates and 6% (49 of 816) of isolates from their mothers. Of the 23 commonest MLVA-types 15 were isolated from both units, Unit A and Unit B.

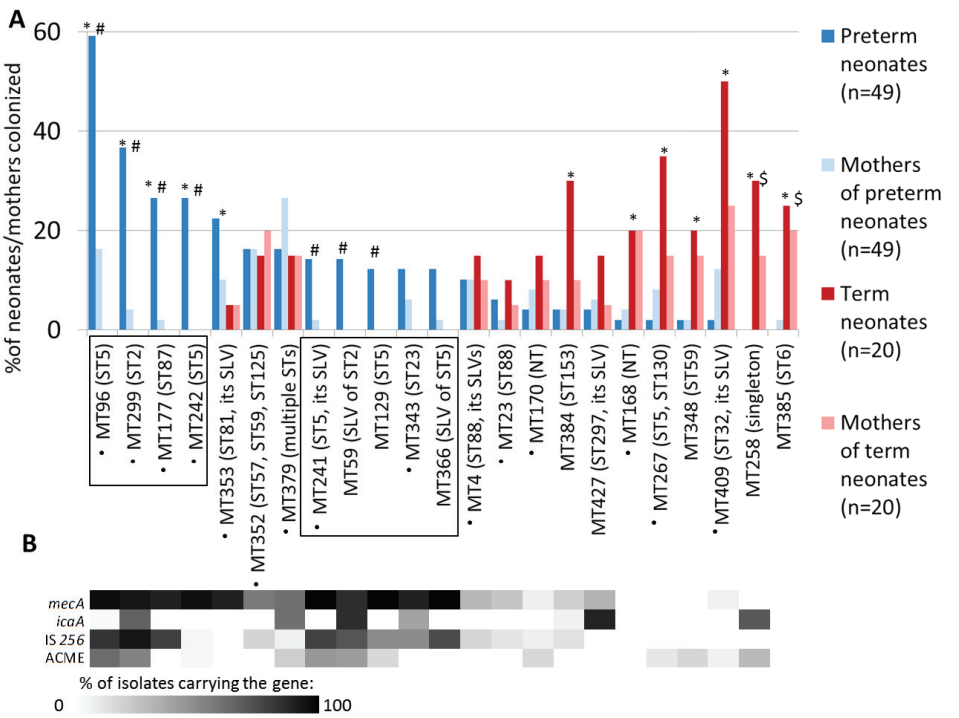


Figure 16. Prevalence and characteristics of MLVA-types colonizing at least five neonates in gut and/or on skin

(A) Prevalence of colonization among neonates and mothers. ST or its SLV that MLVA-type corresponded to is shown (MT379 corresponded to ST35, ST54, ST142, SLV of ST143, ST487 and its SLV). Black boxes indicate predominant NICU strains, i.e., 9 MLVA-types of the 23 most common MLVA-types that colonized only preterm neonates and their mothers. Dots indicate MLVA-types that were isolated from both units, Unit A and Unit B; MLVA-types without dots were isolated from Unit B and/or term neonates/their mothers only. Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant (p-value <0.05) difference in the prevalence between preterm and term neonates, number sign (#) between preterm neonates and their mothers and dollar sign ($) between mothers of preterm and term neonates. Note that the y-axis ranges from 0% to 60%. (B) The carriage rate of the *mecA*, the *icaA* gene, IS*256*, and ACME. Each column of the heatmap corresponds to the MLVA-types shown in panel A. The darker is the color, the higher is the carriage rate, ranging from 0% (indicated in white) to 100% (black).

Median (IQR) number of distinct MLVA-types was lower in preterm compared with term neonates, both in gut (4 (3–5) vs 6 (3.75–7); p=0.055) and on skin (3 (3–5) vs 7 (5.5–9.25); p<0.001), but similar in mothers of preterm and term neonates (5 (3–7) vs 6 (3.75–8)).

Among 54 MLVA-typeable isolates of *S. haemolyticus* in BM a total of 19 distinct MLVA-types were detected. Three commonest MLVA-types of *S. haemolyticus* accounted for 35.5% (11 of 31) of isolates and colonized only mothers of preterm neonates – MT19 (n=5, 10.2%), MT14 and MT18 (both n=3, 6.1%).

Of eight bloodstream isolates from neonates with LOS caused by *S. epidermidis* in Study A five were the commonest MLVA-types – MT34 (n=4) and MT23 (n=1). Four *S. epidermidis* isolates of total of six that caused LOS in preterm neonates in Study B were available for typing and all were predominant NICU strains – MT96 (n=2), MT241 (n=1), MT242 (n=1). Of eight *S. haemolyticus* isolates causing total of 7 episodes of LOS (one episode was caused by two distinct MLVA-types) in Study B, six were the commonest MLVA-types – MT19 (n=3), MT14 (n=2), and MT18 (n=1).

The results of our studies are in accordance with the few previous studies on molecular epidemiology of CoNS colonizing hospitalized neonates. First, similarly to the current results, previous studies have found that predominant CoNS strains may constitute 52% of all isolates from skin swabs and blood cultures (de Silva et al. 2001), whereas single most common strain can colonize 25–39% of hospitalized neonates (Sloos et al. 1996; Sloos et al. 1998; Kornienko et al. 2016). Second, the presence of the commonest colonizing MLVA-types among LOS causing agents reflects previous findings that predominant strains are equally distributed between skin colonizers, blood culture contaminants and invasive isolates (de Silva et al. 2001; Klingenberg et al. 2007). Third, genetic similarity of predominant *S. epidermidis* strains colonizing neonates in NICUs located nearby have been reported previously (Sloos et al. 1998).

5.5.1 Molecular characteristics of predominant MLVA-types

In Study A, the six commonest MLVA-types carried the *mecA* gene, IS*256*, ACME type I and were resistant to gentamicin at significantly higher rate than all other MLVA-types (Table 13). All the six commonest MLVA-types corresponded to ST2, ST5 or ST59 or its single locus variant ST81 (Table 12).

In Study B, predominant NICU strains carried the *mecA* gene, IS*256* and ACME (p<0.001 for all) more frequently than the other 14 commonest MLVA-types that were also isolated from term neonates and their mothers (Figure 16B). Of the nine predominant NICU strains six corresponded to ST5 or its SLVs (including ST87) and two to ST2 or its SLV (Figure 16).

All five isolates of the commonest *S. haemolyticus* MLVA-type MT19 carried the *mecA* gene and IS*256*. Other common MLVA-types, MT14 and MT18, both carried the *mecA* gene at rate of 100 % (n=3), but IS*256* at rate of 33.3% (n=1).

Table 13. Virulence and resistance of the six commonest compared with all other MLVA-types colonizing neonates in Study A

	MLVA-types (number of isolates)		
	Six commonest (n=71)	**Other (n=68)**	**p-value**
The *icaA* gene	21 (29.6)	18 (26.5)	–
IS*256*	52 (73.2)	37 (54.4)	0.033
ACME			
Type I	40 (56.3)	19 (27.9)	0.001
Type II	10 (14.1)	29 (42.6)	<0.001
Type III	6 (8.5)	3 (4.4)	–
agr			
Type I	41 (57.7)	40 (58.8)	–
Type II	29 (40.8)	20 (29.4)	–
Type III	0 (0)	8 (11.8)	0.009
The *mecA* gene	71 (100)	56 (82.4)	<0.001
Gentamicin-resistance	70 (98.6)	50 (73.5)	<0.001

–, not significant

Considering the overall higher virulence of *S. epidermidis* isolated in hospital compared with community (Cherifi et al. 2013; Du et al. 2013), the finding that predominant NICU strains carried the genes at higher rate compared with the commonest MLVA-types colonizing also healthy term neonates and their mothers, is expected. Differences between the carriage rate of the virulence-related genes in the commonest compared with other MLVA-types in Study A corroborate the previous findings that predominant compared with sporadic strains that cause infections in NICU carry IS*256* or the *icaA* gene at higher rate (Foka et al. 2006; Klingenberg et al. 2007) and are more commonly resistant to antibiotics (Klingenberg et al. 2007). Still, predominant strains compared with sporadic ones may not carry the *icaA* gene (de Silva et al. 2002) and may be less commonly multidrug-resistant (Hira et al. 2007). As the virulence-related genes are differently distributed between and strongly associated with STs (Li et al. 2009; Du et al. 2013; Hellmark et al. 2013), observed also in Study A (Table 12, Paper II Table 3), the most prevalent STs at the time of study may considerably influence the results of the comparison of the gene content of predominant and less common strains.

5.5.2 Distribution of *S. epidermidis* MLVA-types colonizing neonates and BM

In Study A, the six commonest MLVA-types were similarly prevalent in preterm and term neonates (Table 12).

In Study B, five MLVA-types (all belonging to the predominant NICU strains) were more and seven were less common in preterm compared with term neonates (Figure 16). Still, all the 23 commonest MLVA-types were similarly distributed between skin and gut isolates from neonates. Seven MLVA-types colonized preterm neonates more commonly compared with their mothers and all these belonged to the predominant NICU strains. Only two MLVA-types were more common in mothers of term compared with preterm neonates. No differences were found between term neonates and their mothers.

Overall, the distribution of *S. epidermidis* strains among isolates colonizing hospitalized compared with healthy term neonates is in accordance with previous studies. First, similarly to the predominant NICU strains in Study B, *S. epidermidis* strains causing LOS in neonates hospitalized in the NICU have not been detected on skin of healthy term neonates (Hell et al. 2013) and also not on the hands of healthy people (Milisavljevic et al. 2005). Second, strains corresponding to ST2 and ST59 or ST81 have been detected in nares of neonates hospitalized in the NICU (Ternes et al. 2013; Salgueiro et al. 2017). In contrast, strains belonging to GC3, as MT409 (corresponding to ST32) in term neonates and their mothers, or GC4 that are associated with commensal lifestyle have been isolated from healthy term neonates and their mothers (Martín et al. 2012) and from fathers visiting their neonates in NICU (Tolo et al. 2016). Finally, in accordance with some strains that are equally likely to spread in hospital and community (Thomas et al. 2014), some MLVA-types were similarly prevalent in preterm and term neonates and their mothers in Study B.

5.5.3 Diversity and dynamics of MLVA-types colonizing neonates and BM

The genetic diversity of *S. epidermidis* in BM of mothers and gut and skin of term neonates (Figure 17) was high throughout the first month after delivery. However, in preterm neonates the genetic diversity of MLVA-types of *S. epidermidis* isolates from gut was low in the first week of life, increasing thereafter (Figure 17), but genetic diversity on skin remained low throughout the first month of life.

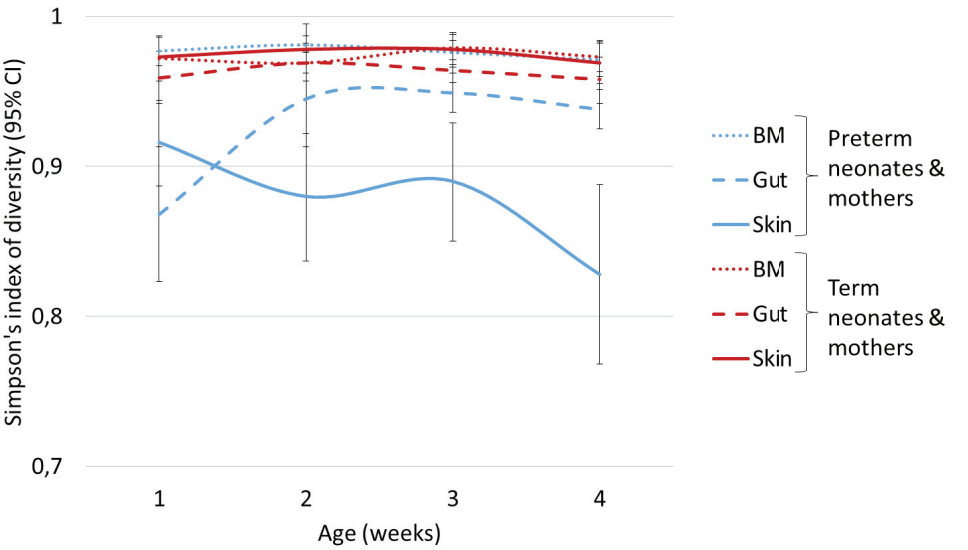


Figure 17. Simpson's index of diversity (95% CI) of MLVA-types of *S. epidermidis* isolates from neonates and their mothers in Study B during the first month after delivery
SID was calculated based on MLVA-types among all isolates collected from the indicated sample in the indicated week. Note that the scale of y-axis starts from 0.7.

The proportion of predominant NICU strains among *S. epidermidis* isolates from gut or skin of preterm neonates was similar in the first week of life, but decreased in gut and increased on skin thereafter (Figure 18). In the fourth week of life, the proportion of predominant NICU strains among all colonizing isolates was significantly larger on skin compared with gut (66.7% vs 27%; $p<0.001$). The proportion of predominant NICU strains did not change in BM of mothers of preterm neonates.

Data on genetic diversity at the strain level of CoNS colonizing preterm neonates is limited, but the overall diversity of *S. epidermidis* from skin of preterm neonates in the current study is similar to previously reported SID of 0.902–0.907 by biochemical fingerprinting (Björkqvist et al. 2010). Dynamics of diversity of microbial communities in preterm neonates has been studied mostly at the species or higher taxonomic level and these studies have reported increasing diversity of gut microbiota (Jacquot et al. 2011; Cong et al. 2016; Gregory et al. 2016), but decreasing diversity on skin within the first weeks of life (Pammi et al. 2017; Salava et al. 2017), similarly to the strain-level changes in the current study.

No studies have compared colonization with CoNS in term and preterm neonates at the strain level. The higher diversity in healthy term neonates and their mothers as well as mothers of preterm neonates compared with hospitalized preterm neonates is in line with studies on adults showing higher diversity in healthy people compared with hospitalized patients (Rolo et al. 2012; Du et al. 2013). Notably, in the current study, diversity of *S. epidermidis* MLVA-types in mothers of term neonates was higher than reported previously

for PFGE-types (median IQR 3 (2–3.5)) (Delgado et al. 2009). As the content of BM is highly variable even between samples from one mother (Sakwinska et al. 2016), such difference may be attributable to collection of multiple samples in our study in contrast to one in the other study (Delgado et al. 2009). Similar difference in the number of stool samples may account for higher diversity of *S. epidermidis* MLVA-types in gut of term neonates in Study B compared with median (IQR) of 1.5 (1–2.5) genotypes by random amplification of polymorphic DNA in a previous study (Jiménez et al. 2008b).

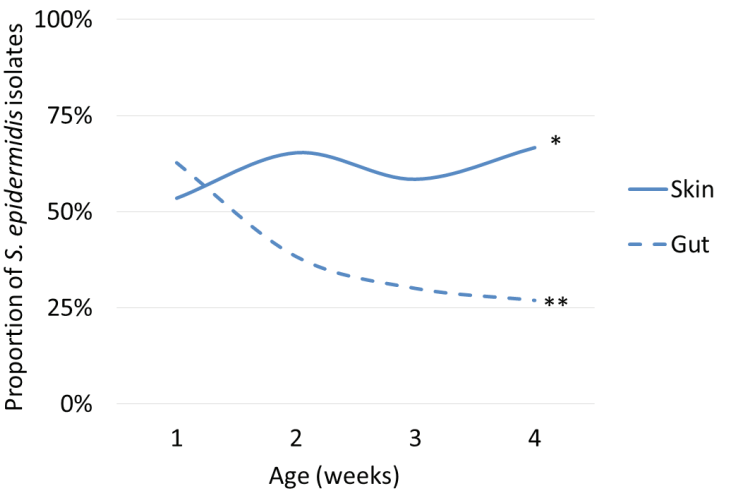


Figure 18. Proportion of predominant NICU strains among *S. epidermidis* isolates from gut and skin of preterm neonates during the first month of life

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant (p=0.039) difference between *S. epidermidis* isolated in the first compared with the fourth week of life from skin, two asterisks (**) statistically significant (p<0.001) difference between *S. epidermidis* isolated in the first compared with the fourth week of life from gut.

5.6 Genetic relatedness of *S. epidermidis* colonizing different body sites

Three quarters of preterm neonates and nearly all term neonates harboured indistinguishable MLVA-types on skin and in gut (Figure 19). MLVA-types indistinguishable from those in BM colonized gut of the majority of term neonates soon after birth (Figure 19), but the proportion of colonized preterm neonates increased significantly from the first to the fourth week of life (14.3% to 83.7%; p<0.001). In contrast, indistinguishable MLVA-types on skin and in BM were isolated from significantly larger proportion of term compared with preterm neonates (100% vs 34.7%; p<0.001) throughout the first month of life.

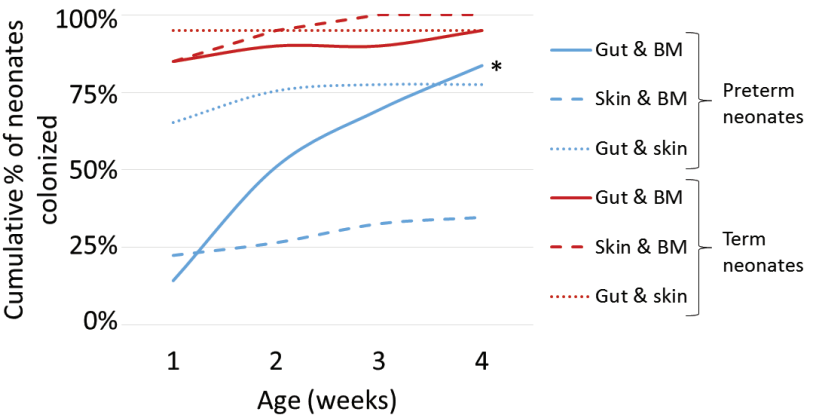


Figure 19. Cumulative proportion of neonates colonized with indistinguishable MLVA-types in gut and skin, in gut and mother's BM, on skin and mother's BM during the first month of life

Asterisk (*) indicates statistically significant ($p<0.001$) difference between the cumulative proportion of neonates colonized in gut with MLVA-type indistinguishable to that in mother's BM in the first compared with the fourth week of life.

According to Bray-Curtis similarity index *S. epidermidis* in gut of preterm neonates became more similar in terms of MLVA-types to those in BM and less similar to those on skin, but BM and skin remained dissimilar throughout the first month of life (Figure 20). In term neonates and their mothers, all pairwise comparisons of MLVA-types from different sample types revealed decreasing similarity during the first month of life (Figure 20).

The current study corroborates the clonality of colonization in neonates, i.e. the presence of indistinguishable strains in multiple body sites, as previously shown by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of DNA and ribotyping (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993). Moreover, the study demonstrates once again that the majority of healthy term neonates become colonized in gut with MLVA-types indistinguishable from those in mother's BM, whereas this occurred somewhat more frequently than previously reported 55–75% of healthy term breastfed neonates (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Martín et al. 2012). In preterm neonates, our study is the first to describe colonization of neonate with *S. epidermidis* strains in mother's BM. Recently it was shown that of BM-fed preterm neonates 50% became colonized at median age of 14 days in their gut with *S. epidermidis* strain also present in mother's own BM (Gómez et al. 2016). However, in that study BM was sampled after passing it through external feeding tube system and thus BM as a source of colonizing strains could not be conclusively inferred from the data.

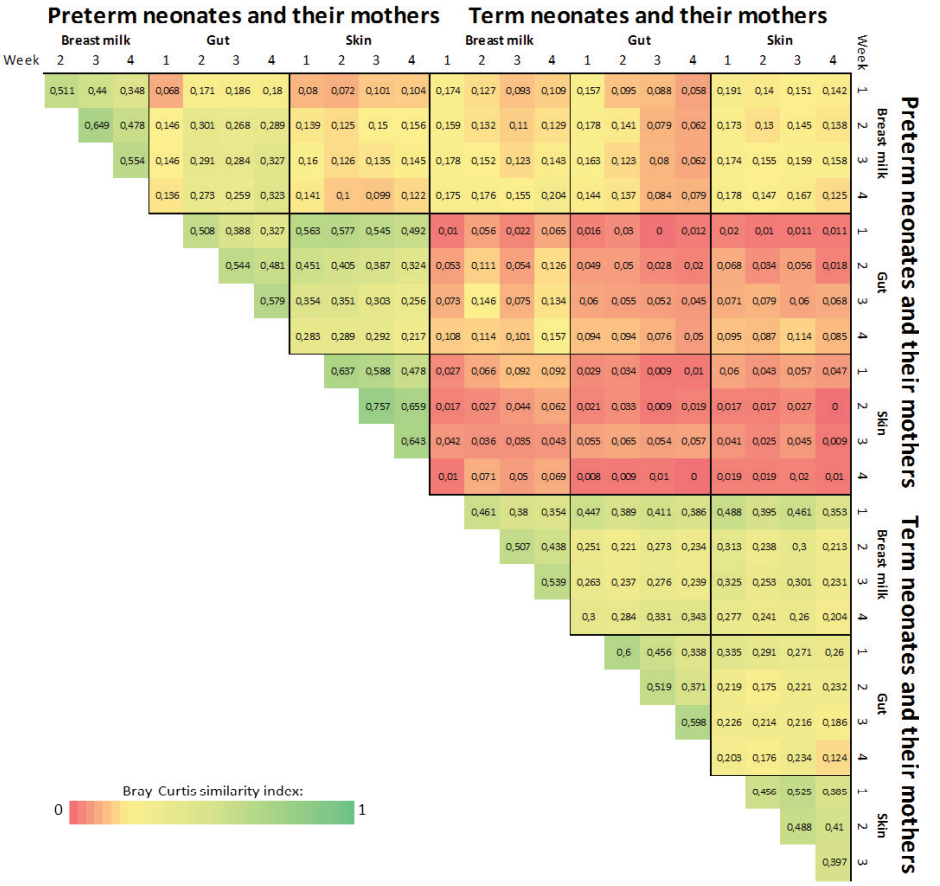


Figure 20. Similarity of neonatal skin and gut and mother's BM samples in terms of *S. epidermidis* MLVA-types during the first month of life

The heatmap is based on the Bray-Curtis similarity index of MLVA-types among all isolates collected from the indicated sample in the indicated week. Similarity of *S. epidermidis* communities increases from red (completely dissimilar communities; Bray-Curtis similarity index 0) to green (identical communities; Bray-Curtis similarity index 1).

5.6.1 Time of colonization with indistinguishable MLVA-types

In preterm neonates, indistinguishable MLVA-types on skin and in BM colonized skin earlier than BM (median (IQR) at 6 (4–14) vs 13 (8–19) days; p=0.029) (Paper IV Figure 3A); indistinguishable MLVA-types in gut and in BM colonized gut later than BM (14 (10–19) vs 9 (6–15) days; p=0.018); indistinguishable MLVA-types in gut and on skin were isolated from both sites at similar age (7.5 (4–12) vs (6 (3.25–8) days). In term neonates, indistinguishable MLVA-types were isolated from skin, gut and BM mostly within the first week of life (Paper IV Figure 3B).

5.6.2 Virulence of indistinguishable MLVA-types

In preterm neonates, indistinguishable MLVA-types in gut and in BM had lower carriage rate of the *mecA* gene, IS*256* and ACME and the proportion of predominant NICU strains was smaller compared with indistinguishable MLVA-types on skin and in BM or in gut (Table 14). There were no such differences in term neonates (Paper IV Table 3).

Table 14. Carriage rate of the virulence- and resistance-related genes in *S. epidermidis* indistinguishable MLVA-types isolated from both sample types in one mother-neonate pair

	Indistinguishable MLVA-types		
	In BM & on skin (n=44)	**In BM & in gut (n=140)**	**In gut & on skin (n=132)**
The *mecA* gene – n (%)	38 (86.4)	80 (57.1)[1]	123 (93.2)[2]
The *icaA* gene – n (%)	7 (15.9)	26 (18.6)	24 (18.2)
IS*256* – n (%)	21 (47.7)	26 (18.6)[1]	81(61.4)[2]
ACME – n (%)	20 (45.5)	30 (21.4)[1]	43 (32.6)
Predominant NICU strains – n (%)	24 (54.5)	26 (18.6)[1]	82 (62.1)[2]

[1]$p<0.003$ between indistinguishable MLVA-types in BM and in gut vs in BM and on skin; [2]$p<0.001$ between indistinguishable MLVA-types in BM and in gut vs in gut and on skin

5.7 Colonization of gut, skin and BM with CoNS subsequently causing LOS

In Study A, a total of 32 episodes of LOS caused by CoNS developed in 29 neonates. Bloodstream isolates (n=23) were available only from Unit A from 22 neonates from total of 22 episodes of LOS (caused by *S. haemolyticus* (n=12), *S. epidermidis* (n=7), *S. hominis* (n=2) and one episode was mixed (caused by *S. haemolyticus* and *S. epidermidis*)). Median age at the onset of LOS caused by CoNS was 9 days (7–13). All 22 neonates were preterm (GA <37 weeks), whereas all except one had GA <32 weeks and BW <1500 g. All except one neonate had CVC (Paper I, Table 1).

In Study B total of 14 episodes of LOS (*S. epidermidis* (n=6), *S. haemolyticus* (n=6), *S. hominis* (n=1) and one episode was mixed (caused by *S. haemolyticus* and *S. hominis*)) were caused by CoNS in 11 neonates and median (IQR) age at the onset was 8 (5–14) days. All 11 neonates were preterm (GA <37 weeks), whereas 9 of 11 were very preterm (GA <32 weeks) and VLBW. All 11 neonates had CVC. Molecular typing data for blood culture isolate and gut, skin and BM isolates of the same species as that causing LOS were available for four neonates with LOS caused by *S. epidermidis*.

Of the 26 neonates with available bloodstream isolates, 5 of 12 neonates with LOS caused by *S. epidermidis* and 10 of 13 neonates with LOS caused by

S. haemolyticus harboured strain indistinguishable by typing method from the LOS-causing strain in gut no more than 7 days prior to the onset of LOS (Figure 21). Comparison of *S. epidermidis* colonizing skin and causing LOS revealed that 2 of 4 neonates had subsequently invasive strain on skin. None of the mothers of the four preterm neonates in Study B with LOS caused by *S. epidermidis* had LOS-causing strain in BM.

Causative agent of LOS	Neonate no.		Day prior to the onset of LOS when colonizing strain was isolated													LOS strain
			20	19	18	17	16	...	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
S. epidermidis (Study B)	1	gut										343, 299				**241**	**241**
		skin															241
	2	gut												**96**			**96**
		skin												**96**			**96**
	3	gut															96
		skin								**96**							**96**
	4	gut															242
		skin															242
S. epidermidis (Study A)	5								17			17					34
	6		15				15										57
	7		21			21											34
	8											**20**				**20**	**20**
	9									**34**							**34**
	10								**23**			20					**23**
	11															20	58
	12																34
S. haemolyticus (Study A)	12															**A1**	**A2**
	13								**A1**				**A1**				**A1**
	14								**A1**			**A1**					**A1**
	15														**A2**		**A2**
	16									**B**				**B**			**B**
	17											**A2**					**A2**
	18												**A2**			**A2**	**A2**
	19										**C**					**A2**	**A2**
	20															**D**	**D**
	21														**A2**		**A2**
	22											**A2**					**A2**
	23																NT
	24																NT
S. hominis (Study A)	25																NT
	26																NT

Figure 21. Time of isolation of invasive strain from gut or skin prior to the onset of LOS

Colonization of gut with in neonates in Study A in whom LOS caused by CoNS developed is shown, except for neonates no. 1 to 4 from Study B in whom *S. epidermidis* from skin was also available for typing. Number indicates MLVA-type of *S. epidermidis* and letter (and number) PFGE-type of *S. haemolyticus*. Blue indicates prior gut colonization and orange prior skin colonization with the same strain as that causing LOS. If colonization with the same species as that causing LOS was not present prior to the onset of LOS, data on colonization is left blank. NT indicates that the LOS causing isolate was not typed. In neonate no. 1, MLVA-type 96 was additionally isolated from gut at the onset of LOS (day 0). Neonate no. 12 had mixed episode of LOS, caused by *S. epidermidis* and *S. haemolyticus*.

Previous studies have demonstrated genetic similarity of invasive and gut-colonizing strains in 1 of 3 by plasmid restriction endonuclease fingerprinting (Eastick et al. 1996) and in 1 of 2 neonates with LOS caused by CoNS by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of chromosomal DNA and ribotyping (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1990). In more recent studies, the genetic similarity determined by PFGE was detected in 2 of 26 (Cossey et al. 2014) and similarity according to antimicrobial susceptibility pattern in 2 of 6 (Shaw et al. 2015) neonates with LOS caused by CoNS. Thus, the genetic similarity of gut-colonizing and invasive strains in 15 of 26 of neonates in our study is the highest reported so far. Invasive strains were also present on skin in 2 of 4 preterm neonates with LOS caused by *S. epidermidis*, being in the range of that previously reported (0–57%) (Valvano et al. 1988; Mueller-Premru et al. 1999; Garland et al. 2008). Although BM of mothers of neonates with LOS did not contain LOS-causing strains, it cannot be excluded that in larger study the role of BM as a source of infection-causing strains could be revealed.

6 GENERAL DISCUSSION

CoNS are the commonest causative agents of LOS in preterm neonates since 1980s (Bizzarro et al. 2005). Although IVC care bundles have significantly decreased the incidence of LOS in some centres (Schulman et al. 2011; Butler et al. 2013; Bizzarro et al. 2015), CoNS still remain responsible for the majority of cases in others (Olivier et al. 2016; Romanelli et al. 2016; Gowda et al. 2017), including NICUs participating in our studies. At the same time infection control is challenged by emerging threats, such as multidrug-resistant *S. capitis* clone highly adapted to NICU environment (Simões et al. 2016).

Increasing evidence suggests that, in addition to skin, gut may have role in the development of LOS caused by CoNS (Cossey et al. 2014; Shaw et al. 2015). Gut microbiota influences other short- and long-term illnesses, such as NEC, allergy, neurodevelopmental disorders, obesity (Groer et al. 2015; Ruiz et al. 2016). Therefore, modulation of microbiota, including by BM-feeding, has gained more interest recently (Groer et al. 2015; Ruiz et al. 2016). This thesis aimed to address the relationship between colonization of gut and skin in preterm neonates and BM of their mothers and development of LOS caused by CoNS.

6.1 Gut as a source of CoNS causing LOS

We demonstrated that invasive strains and isolates colonizing gut within a week prior to the onset of LOS were indistinguishable by MLVA in 15 of 26 episodes of LOS caused by CoNS in preterm neonates. This indicates that gut could be an entry route of CoNS into bloodstream. By now, other research groups have corroborated these findings, although in somewhat lower proportion of neonates (from 2/26 to 2/6) (Cossey et al. 2014; Shaw et al. 2015).

Although indistinguishable MLVA profiles do not prove causal relationship between prior gut colonization and subsequent infection, skin is unlikely the only source of infection-causing strains, as suggested earlier (Costa et al. 2004). Indistinguishable MLVA-types in blood cultures and on skin were found in 2 of 4 neonates from whom blood culture and skin *S. epidermidis* isolates were available for typing. We cannot exclude that strains from axillary skin are not representative to those colonizing IVCs or the surrounding skin. Still, in preterm neonates strains indistinguishable by typing method colonize various body sites (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993) that was corroborated also by us, as in 77.6% of preterm neonates skin and gut were colonized with indistinguishable MLVA-types. Another argument against skin as the only source of invasive strains is the absence of CVC in one neonate with LOS caused by CoNS. In other studies, considerably less, only 46–48% of neonates with LOS caused by CoNS have had CVCs (Klingenberg et al. 2007; Dimitriou et al. 2011).

Predominant NICU strains that were frequent causative agents of LOS constituted about half of all isolates from gut and skin of preterm neonates, whereas a single MLVA-type (MT96) colonized 59.2% of them. This shows that gut colonization with strains that could cause infections is not limited to those in whom LOS develops, but is widespread. Subsequent translocation of CoNS from gut into bloodstream may depend on several factors, such as the abundance of staphylococci in gut (Donnell et al. 2002; Sherman et al. 2016), overall distortion of gut microbiota (Groer et al. 2015), permeability or integrity of intestinal barrier that is influenced by duration of enteral feeding (Weaver et al. 1984), single-nucleotide polymorphisms in genes involved in intestinal mucosal structure (Srinivasan et al. 2017) and injury to intestinal wall during NEC (Hällström et al. 2004) or surgery (Donnell et al. 2002). As controlling all these factors could be difficult, reducing colonization with predominant NICU strains that have characteristics associated with development of infection, such as the *mecA* gene or advantageous genetic background, e.g. ST2, could be more feasible to prevent subsequent infection. The results of our study indicate that BM-feeding could be one approach to reduce more pathogenic strains in gut.

6.2 Influence of BM on gut colonization in preterm neonates

We demonstrated that BM is likely the source of less pathogenic strains for gut of BM-fed preterm neonates. The role of BM in gut colonization is supported by the increasing proportion of neonates colonized with MLVA-types indistinguishable from those in mother's BM, later isolation of indistinguishable MLVA-types from gut compared with BM and lower carriage rate of the virulence-related genes in BM isolates. Accordingly, initial colonization with predominant NICU strains is followed by gradual decrease in the carriage rate of IS*256* and the *mecA* gene and the proportion of predominant NICU strains among gut-colonizing *S. epidermidis* in preterm neonates

In contrast to our study, high resistance rates were sustained throughout the first three weeks of life in gut-colonizing CoNS from preterm neonates in a Dutch study (Hira et al. 2013). The discrepancy may be explained by different inclusion criteria of neonates. Study B conducted by us included preterm neonates who started to receive mother's BM within the first week of life, of whom 20.4% were late-preterm neonates with BW ranging from 1564 g to 3418 g. The inclusion criteria in the Dutch study were presumed duration of hospitalization for at least 7 days, whereas all had BW less than 1650 g. Thus, neonates in the Dutch study were probably less exposed to BM, because a proportion of VLBW neonates does not receive BM in the Netherlands (8.5–12%) (Corpeleijn et al. 2012; Corpeleijn et al. 2016) and due to smaller weight they received smaller amount of BM. Smaller exposure to BM could have contributed to lack of decrease in the resistance rates. Similarly, smaller proportion of BM-fed neonates in Study A compared with Study B (16.4% vs

100% within the first week of life) could account for the significantly higher carriage rate of the virulence-related genes in gut-colonizing *S. epidermidis* in Study A.

Colonization of gut of preterm neonates with MLVA-types indistinguishable from those in BM was delayed in preterm compared with term neonates. The lag could be attributable in part to successful establishment of initial colonization with predominant NICU strains. As the initiation of feeding with BM was delayed, occurring at the median postnatal age of 2 days, and BM accounted for median of only 27.7% of all enteral feedings within the first three days of life in our study, the lack of competition could facilitate colonization with predominant NICU strains. Antibiotics administered to nearly all neonates further promote colonization with *mecA*-positive staphylococci (Gibson et al. 2016). These may not be outcompeted by strains from mother's BM as the latter mostly do not have resistance-related factors. This is exemplified by earlier isolation of oxacillin-susceptible compared with oxacillin-resistant *S. epidermidis* from gut of neonates in Study A indicating that the first were acquired prior to NICU admission rather than during.

Second, insufficient production of BM in mothers of preterm neonates results in feeding regimens containing formula or donor milk that lack bacteria (Cossey et al. 2014) or contain them at low rate most likely due to contamination (Espinosa-Martos et al. 2013; Gómez et al. 2016). Notably, only 6.4% of preterm neonates in Study B were exclusively BM-fed during the study period despite that BM feeding was essential requirement to be included in the study. This is comparable to 3.4% in a recent study on VLBW infants in the Netherlands (Corpeleijn et al. 2016). Total daily volume of BM is considerably lower in preterm than in term neonates due to their smaller body weight, resulting in lower exposure of preterm neonates to staphylococci in BM. Although we found higher count of staphylococci in BM of mothers of preterm compared with term neonates, smaller amounts of BM may not be compensated by higher count, as such difference between mothers of preterm and term neonates is not unequivocally shown (Khodayar-Pardo et al. 2014).

Thus, as BM enriches gut with less pathogenic *S. epidermidis* strains, our results further support the recommendation of BM as the best early feeding option for preterm neonates (Eidelman et al. 2012). This is one possible approach to reduce colonization with predominant NICU strains that may ultimately result in lower risk of infection.

6.3 Contrasts between CoNS in BM of mothers of preterm and term neonates

To the best of our knowledge this is the first study characterizing CoNS in BM of mothers of preterm neonates at the strain level. We demonstrated that in contrast to mothers of term neonates, BM of mothers of preterm neonates became colonized with *mecA*-positive CoNS and virulence-gene-carrying

S. epidermidis, mostly within the first weeks after delivery. Still, in *S. epidermidis* from BM of mothers of preterm neonates the carriage rate of the virulence-related genes and the *mecA* gene was lower than in *S. epidermidis* colonizing preterm neonates. The results reflect the differences between infecting isolates from other patient groups compared with colonizing isolates from healthy people with no contact with hospital environment (Cherifi et al. 2013; Du et al. 2013). As carriage strains are less likely associated with infection development (Tolo et al. 2016), we demonstrated that BM of mothers of preterm neonates contains less pathogenic strains that has been hypothesized, but not shown.

The differences between the two groups of mothers may in part be due to the higher frequency and longer duration of antibacterial treatment and hospitalization in mothers of preterm compared with term neonates, both of which may increase the risk of colonization with methicillin-resistant CoNS (Morgenstern et al. 2016; Widerström et al. 2016). Longer duration of post-partum hospitalization as a risk factor for colonization of BM with *mecA*-positive staphylococci indicates that hospital environment, where methicillin-resistance occurs more frequently than in community (76–86.4% vs 3.3–38.4%), could be a source of such strains (Cherifi et al. 2013; Du et al. 2013).

Still, colonization likely occurred in NICU or neonatoloy unit rather than maternity ward. First, predominant NICU strains were detected among the strains acquired into BM of mothers of preterm neonates, colonizing up to 16% of them. As clones in NICU can be present elsewhere in hospital (Botelho et al. 2012), we cannot exclude the presence of predominant NICU strains in maternity ward. However, predominant strains were not detected in BM of the mothers of term neonates, who delivered in the same maternity ward as the mothers of preterm neonates. Second, *mecA*-positive staphylococci were isolated from BM mostly in the second week after delivery, when the majority of preterm neonates were in the NICU, rather than the first week, when hospitalization of mothers in maternity ward occurred. Parents of hospitalized neonates often visit NICU and their colonization with strains causing outbreaks in NICU has been reported, for example, acquisition of epidemic *S. aureus* onto nipples (Conceição et al. 2012), into nares or oropharynx (Garcia et al. 2014) or *K. pneumoniae* into BM (Rettedal et al. 2012).

Although we did not study the sources of maternal BM colonization, it may be a result of skin-to-skin contact with neonate. We demonstrated first, that indistinguishable MLVA-types on skin and BM were isolated from skin of neonate earlier than from BM and carried the virulence-related genes at high rate. Second, the association between the presence of *mecA*-positive staphylococci in BM and duration of maternal hospitalization as a caretaker of neonate suggests that mothers may acquire such strains while admitted to neonatology ward, where close contact between mother and neonate is more frequent than in NICU. Colonization of neonate with resistant and epidemic strains in NICU becomes more likely with longer duration of NICU stay (Ternes et al. 2013) and thus is highest at the discharge from NICU and at admission to neonatology

ward. The results of Study A are in accordance with this, as longer NICU stay increased the risk of colonization of neonatal gut with *S. epidermidis*, the majority of which carried the virulence-related genes, and oxacillin-resistant strains were isolated later compared with oxacillin-susceptible. Still, we cannot exclude that gradual colonization of mother may have occurred due to increasing cumulative exposure to strains in NICU environment, such as air (Krediet et al. 2001) or frequently touched surfaces (Klingenberg et al. 2001). Thus, to prevent colonization of BM the exposure of mothers to contaminated surfaces in NICU should be reduced. This includes also enhanced cleaning of environment (Butin et al. 2017a) and hand hygiene of staff (Pessoa-Silva et al. 2004). Additionally, prevention of colonization of hospitalized neonates with predominant NICU strains could reduce the risk of acquisition of these strains by mother.

Thus, we should emphasize that while BM is mostly a source of *S. epidermidis* strains with low pathogenicity for preterm neonate, it may become colonized with more pathogenic strains. As BM samples collected within the first week after delivery were mostly colonized with less pathogenic strains, beneficial effects of very early administration of BM (Corpeleijn et al. 2012; Lee et al. 2015) should be further highlighted.

6.4 Need for screening cultures of BM of mothers of preterm neonates

BM as a source of LOS-causing strains has been shown for *S. aureus* (Kayıran et al. 2014) and *E. coli* (Nakamura et al. 2016) and high count of commensal bacteria, including staphylococci has been considered as a risk factor for development of infection (Schanler et al. 2011). Thus, screening cultures (Mense et al. 2014; Bonet et al. 2015) or routine pasteurization of mother's own BM (Dicky et al. 2017) especially if given to very preterm neonates have been recommended. However, the evidence to screen or pasteurize BM is limited. To the best of our knowledge, our study was the first to determine genetic relatedness of CoNS in BM and neonatal blood cultures, although the sample size was small. In the four LOS episodes caused by *S. epidermidis* in Study B, we did not find genetic similarity between BM and blood culture isolates. Of note these results are not conclusive due to very small number of cases.

Our study showed that several aspects of colonization of BM should be considered while implementing screening cultures and interpreting the results. First, in mothers of preterm neonates the characteristics of colonizing *S. epidermidis* varied from predominant NICU strains harbouring multiple virulence-related factors to *mecA*-negative strains that belong to genetic lineage associated with commensal lifestyle. Thus, culture results at the species level are not sufficient to determine the presence of strains with higher pathogenicity. Second, high genetic diversity of isolates in BM, as is typical for community *S. epidermidis* strains (Rolo et al. 2012), would require molecular characterization of

several colonies. Notably, by isolating 5 colonies, we detected median of 2 (2–3) species and 5 (3–7) MLVA-types among *S. epidermidis* in mothers of preterm neonate. Third, high count of staphylococci could be a prerequisite for colonization of neonatal gut with less pathogenic CoNS in mother's BM. Indeed, further analysis of the data showed that higher minimum count of staphylococci in BM promoted colonization of gut with *mecA*-negative *S. epidermidis* indistinguishable from MLVA-type in BM (median (IQR) 4.39 (4.8–4.72) cfu/mL in mothers whose neonates were colonized vs 3.73 (3-11-4.15) cfu/mL if not colonized; OR (95% CI) 2.05 (1.01–4.16)) (Soeorg et al. 2017). Thus, criteria for discarding or pasteurizing BM based on number of colonies could counteract beneficial colonization. Finally, although the cumulative proportion of mothers colonized with *S. epidermidis* carrying the virulence-related genes increased, the proportion of isolates carrying the genes did not increase, suggesting intermittent or transient colonization. Thus, due to high variability of the CoNS content of BM, also shown for other bacterial species (Schanler et al. 2011; Rettedal et al. 2012; Nakamura et al. 2016), screening is probably ineffective in limiting the exposure of neonate to pathogenic strains, unless all the samples are routinely cultured (Nakamura et al. 2016).

If additionally the reduction in quality of BM samples stored in refrigerator (Slutzah et al. 2010; Takci et al. 2013) while pending culture results and the cost of culturing are taken into account, other interventions than screening should be considered to reduce potential risk of infection from BM. Our results suggested that colonization of mother with pathogenic CoNS occurs within few weeks after delivery and most likely from NICU or hospital environment. Thus, prevention of colonization of mothers should be aimed and could be achieved if exact sources and influencing factors are determined. Of note, prevention of colonization may have also effect on other pathogens possibly contaminating BM (Rettedal et al. 2012) or colonizing other body sites of mothers (Conceição et al. 2012; Garcia et al. 2014) resulting in reduced risk of infections beyond those caused by CoNS.

6.5 Limitations of the study

Some limitations of the current studies should be noted. First, the sources of invasive strains causing LOS could not be conclusively determined. Different skin sites and gut in preterm neonates are colonized with CoNS strains indistinguishable by typing method (Bialkowska-Hobrzanska et al. 1993), whereas several colonizing strains are often found, as also exemplified by us. In addition to characterizing multiple colonies of CoNS from different body sites, larger number of neonates than in our studies should be studied. Still, this was a pilot study and we achieved the aim to describe whether gut could have any role in the development of CoNS infections.

Second, neonates not receiving mother's own BM and therefore differences in colonization between BM- and formula-fed neonates were not studied. Still,

BM of mothers of preterm neonates contained staphylococci in median count of 10,000 cfu/mL, whereas pasteurized donor milk or formula should be sterile and this may affect colonization. Instead of BM, less pathogenic strains could have originated from mother's skin that is colonized with mostly susceptible CoNS (Hira et al. 2013). However, it is unlikely considering that skin-to-skin contact with mother (Lamy Filho et al. 2015), but also with healthcare workers after vacation (Hira et al. 2010), should promote less resistant strains on skin, but *S. epidermidis* on skin of preterm neonates remained largely unchanged in our study.

Third, the factors influencing maternal colonization with resistant and predominant NICU strains remain hypothetical. To more conclusively define the sources of maternal colonization, samples should be collected from mother's skin and gut, including prior to delivery, as well as NICU environment and the hands of NICU staff. Although neonate could be a source of maternal colonization, this could be more conclusively suggested if the age of neonate at the initiation of and duration of skin-to-skin contact that is probably important factor influencing transfer of strains between neonate and mother (Lamy Filho et al. 2015) was recorded.

Fourth, the current study included mostly very and extremely preterm neonates hospitalized in the NICU, receiving antibacterial agents and requiring various invasive interventions, all of which can influence colonization (Adamson et al. 2012; Gibson et al. 2016). At the other extreme, term neonates and their mothers without any perinatal health problems constituted control group to describe normal colonization. The large contrast between the two groups complicates determination of the role of neonatal and maternal characteristics influencing colonization.

6.6 Future research

Several studies have aimed to identify the sources of CoNS causing LOS (Garland et al. 2008; Cossey et al. 2014; Shaw et al. 2015), but the exact entry routes still remain unknown. Regardless of the source, the relatedness of skin and gut colonization suggests that prevention of colonization with more pathogenic strains in any body site should be aimed. Considering transmission of predominant NICU strains, prevention of colonization with potentially invasive strains could be achieved by cohorting, but this requires further studies. Although isolation of patients colonized with particular *S. epidermidis* strains has been reported only rarely, such measures have been effective in eradicating linezolid-resistant ST2 (O'Connor et al. 2015). Second, CoNS can be isolated from skin of all people (Cavanagh et al. 2016), whereas some of these strains are characterized as generalist lifestyle strains (Thomas et al. 2014), meaning that these could spread also in hospital environment. Thus, further studies are warranted to determine whether the source of strains that can spread and cause infections in NICU could be, for example, skin of parents and staff. Similarly,

recent study proposed that skin of parents could be a source of pathogenic *S. aureus* for neonates (Milstone et al. 2015).

Considering multiple reservoirs of predominant NICU strains (Krediet et al. 2001), prevention of colonization of neonates with them could be difficult. Instead, interfering with colonization could be achieved. Our study suggested that BM enriches gut of preterm neonates with less pathogenic staphylococci. While BM-feeding may not affect skin colonization, skin-to-skin contact with mother promotes neonatal colonization with methicillin-susceptible instead of methicillin-resistant strains (Lamy Filho et al. 2015). Thus, whether skin-to-skin care after delivery (Kristoffersen et al. 2016), care in single family room (Lester et al. 2014), earlier initiation and/or longer duration of Kangaroo care, including 24 hours a day implemented in some centres (Blomqvist et al. 2013), could enrich neonatal skin with less pathogenic staphylococci should be investigated.

Third, although BM promoted colonization with less pathogenic *S. epidermidis*, colonization with such strains was infrequent within the first week of life in preterm neonates. As the majority of LOS cases occur in the first weeks of life, earlier colonization with less pathogenic strains could be advantageous. Of note, neonates not hospitalized in NICU, but discharged home from maternity ward do not become colonized in gut with *S. epidermidis* strains carrying the *mecA* gene, IS*256* or belonging to STs often causing infections (Fill Malfertheiner et al. 2017). Early and frequent skin-to-skin contact with mother and early administration of BM could be one of the reasons for such colonization. Thus, as skin-to-skin contact with mother right after delivery (Kristoffersen et al. 2016) and administration of oropharyngeal colostrum (Rodriguez et al. 2010) are safe and feasible, the impact of such interventions on gut colonization of preterm neonates should be investigated.

Fourth, studies on the prevention of colonization of mothers with *mecA*-positive CoNS and predominant NICU strains are warranted. Although the current study suggested that contact with neonate could result in colonization of mother with NICU strains, Kangaroo care has multiple beneficial effects on neonate (Conde-Agudelo and Díaz-Rossello 2016) and thus limiting mother-neonate contact should not be considered as an option to prevent mother's colonization. Instead, as skin-to-skin contact with mother promotes neonatal colonization with methicillin-susceptible staphylococci (Lamy Filho et al. 2015), whether longer duration of Kangaroo care could enrich neonatal skin with less pathogenic staphylococci and thereby could reduce subsequent risk of acquisition of pathogenic strains into microbiota of mother should be studied. Furthermore, the role of other potential sources in NICU, such as air (Botelho et al. 2012), frequently touched surfaces (Klingenberg et al. 2001) or BM pumps (Engür et al. 2014), in colonization of mother should be investigated.

7 CONCLUSIONS

1. The prevalence of colonization with different staphylococcal species is similar in gut of preterm and term neonates and BM of their mothers, suggesting that feeding with BM influences gut colonization in neonates. In contrast, while the distribution of species is similar between skin and BM in term neonates and their mothers, it is different between skin and BM in preterm neonates and their mothers, indicating that skin-colonizing staphylococci are acquired from other sources than BM. The significant differences between the prevalence of different species in term and preterm neonates and mothers demonstrate that prematurity, hospitalization, antibacterial treatment or other interventions may alter the composition of staphylococcal microbiota that may influence health outcome of preterm neonates.
2. *S. epidermidis* from skin and gut of preterm neonates carry the virulence- and resistance-related genes at significantly higher rate than isolates colonizing term neonates. Overall, the high carriage rate of the virulence- and resistance-related genes and antimicrobial resistance regardless of GA of neonate indicates that this results from hospitalization to NICU rather than prematurity itself. The carriage rate of virulence-related genes in isolates from gut and skin is similarly high, showing that both body sites are important reservoirs of pathogenic strains at the time when the incidence of LOS peaks. However, in BM-fed preterm neonates gut is gradually enriched with less pathogenic *S. epidermidis* that probably originate from mother's BM
3. *S. epidermidis* in BM of mothers of preterm neonates carry the virulence- and resistance-related genes at higher rate compared with isolates from mothers of term neonates, but at lower rate compared with isolates colonizing preterm neonates. Thus, BM of mothers of preterm neonates seems to have two controversial effects. First, BM could enrich gut of preterm neonates with less pathogenic staphylococci and thereby contribute to the decreased risk of LOS. However, mother's own BM may contain more pathogenic *S. epidermidis* strains that could ultimately increase the risk of LOS in preterm neonates.
4. Of *S. epidermidis* colonizing gut and skin of preterm neonates about half belong to predominant NICU strains, that carry the virulence-related genes at higher rate compared with other strains, belong to the STs often reported to cause disease and can cause LOS. The clonal spread and the presence in hospitalized neonates, but not in non-hospitalized healthy term neonates, indicates that NICU environment is most likely the main source of predominant strains. As colonization with predominant NICU strains is widespread, colonized neonates become temporary reservoirs of them, thereby further contributing to their transmission.
5. Overall, the diversity of *S. epidermidis* in BM of mothers of preterm and term neonates is high and the commonest colonizing strains are similar.

Thus, mother's BM contains mostly CoNS representing community strains. Still, mothers of preterm neonates acquire into their BM pathogenic *S. epidermidis* and *S. haemolyticus* strains that are exclusively found to colonize or infect preterm, but not term neonates. Considering also the acquisition of CoNS carrying the virulence-related genes within the first week after delivery, the most likely source of more pathogenic strains is hospital or NICU.

6. In the first week of life, nearly all term, but only less than a quarter of preterm neonates harbour on skin and in gut *S. epidermidis* strains indistinguishable from those in mother's BM. This large deviation of colonization of preterm neonates from that of term neonates, the latter most likely representing the normal colonization, shows that the early sources of colonizing bacteria of hospitalized neonates are largely other than mother's BM. Still, by the end of the first month of life, the majority of preterm neonates acquire into gut strains colonizing mother's BM, showing that BM-feeding contributes to reversing the impact of NICU environment on gut microbiota.
7. In preterm neonates, LOS-causing strains can colonize skin, but not in all cases. In more than half of preterm neonates, CoNS strains subsequently causing LOS can be isolated from gut prior to the onset of LOS. Thus, in addition to entry from skin, the role of translocation of CoNS strains from gut into bloodstream could be equally important. In the current study, invasive strains were not present in BM of mothers of preterm neonates in whom LOS caused by CoNS developed.

8 REFERENCES

Adamson V, Mitt P, Pisarev H, Metsvaht T, Telling K, Naaber P, Maimets M (2012) Prolonged outbreak of Serratia marcescens in Tartu University Hospital: a case-control study. BMC Infect Dis 12:281

Adlerberth I, Lindberg E, Aberg N, Hesselmar B, Saalman R, Strannegård IL, Wold AE (2006) Reduced enterobacterial and increased staphylococcal colonization of the infantile bowel: an effect of hygienic lifestyle? Pediatr Res 59:96–101

Ahlstrand E, Hellmark B, Svensson K, Söderquist B (2014) Long-term molecular epidemiology of Staphylococcus epidermidis blood culture isolates from patients with hematological malignancies. PLoS One 9:e99045

Aiello AE, Cimiotti J, Della-Latta P, Larson EL (2003) A comparison of the bacteria found on the hands of 'homemakers' and neonatal intensive care unit nurses. J Hosp Infect 54:310–5

Almutawif Y, Hartmann B, Lloyd M, Erber W, Geddes D (2017) A retrospective audit of bacterial culture results of donated human milk in Perth, Western Australia. Early Hum Dev 105:1–6

Alshaikh B, Yee W, Lodha A, Henderson E, Yusuf K, Sauve R (2014) Coagulase-negative staphylococcus sepsis in preterm infants and long-term neurodevelopmental outcome. J Perinatol 34:125–9

Alvarez AS, Remy L, Allix-Béguec C, Ligier C, Dupont C, Leminor O, Lawrence C, Supply P, Guillemot D, Gaillard JL, Salomon J, Herrmann JL (2014) Patient nostril microbial flora: individual-dependency and diversity precluding prediction of Staphylococcus aureus acquisition. Clin Microbiol Infect 20:70–8

Anderson-Berry A, Brinton B, Lyden E, Faix RG (2011) Risk factors associated with development of persistent coagulase-negative staphylococci bacteremia in the neonate and associated short-term and discharge morbidities. Neonatology 99:23–31

Arboleya S, Binetti A, Salazar N, Fernández N, Solís G, Hernández-Barranco A, Margolles A, de Los Reyes-Gavilán CG, Gueimonde M (2012) Establishment and development of intestinal microbiota in preterm neonates. FEMS Microbiol Ecol 79:763–72

Arboleya S, Sánchez B, Milani C, Duranti S, Solís G, Fernández N, de Los Reyes-Gavilán CG, Ventura M, Margolles A, Gueimonde M (2015) Intestinal Microbiota Development in Preterm Neonates and Effect of Perinatal Antibiotics. J Pediatr 166:538–44

Ardissone AN, de la Cruz DM, Davis-Richardson AG, Rechcigl KT, Li N, Drew JC, Murgas-Torrazza R, Sharma R, Hudak ML, Triplett EW, Neu J (2014) Meconium microbiome analysis identifies bacteria correlated with premature birth. PLoS One 9:e90784

Argemi X, Riegel P, Lavigne T, Lefebvre N, Grandpré N, Hansmann Y, Jaulhac B, Prévost G, Schramm F (2015) Implementation of Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry in Routine Clinical Laboratories Improves Identification of Coagulase-Negative Staphylococci and Reveals the Pathogenic Role of Staphylococcus lugdunensis. J Clin Microbiol 53:2030–6

Aujoulat F, Roudière L, Picaud JC, Jacquot A, Filleron A, Neveu D, Baum TP, Marchandin H, Jumas-Bilak E (2014) Temporal dynamics of the very premature infant gut dominant microbiota. BMC Microbiol 14:325

Balmer SE, Wharton BA (1989) Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: breast milk and infant formula. Arch Dis Child 64:1672–7

Barbier F, Lebeaux D, Hernandez D, Delannoy AS, Caro V, François P, Schrenzel J, Ruppé E, Gaillard K, Wolff M, Brisse S, Andremont A, Ruimy R (2011) High prevalence of the arginine catabolic mobile element in carriage isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. J Antimicrob Chemother 66:29–36

Becker K, Heilmann C, Peters G (2014) Coagulase-negative staphylococci. Clin Microbiol Rev 27:870–926

Begović J, Jovčić B, Papić-Obradović M, Veljović K, Lukić J, Kojić M, Topisirović L (2013) Genotypic diversity and virulent factors of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from human breast milk. Microbiol Res 168:77–83

Ben Said M, Hays S, Bonfils M, Jourdes E, Rasigade JP, Laurent F, Picaud JC (2016) Late-onset sepsis due to Staphylococcus capitis 'neonatalis' in low-birthweight infants: a new entity? J Hosp Infect 94:95–8

Ben Saida N, Marzouk M, Ferjeni A, Boukadida J (2009) A three-year surveillance of nosocomial infections by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus in newborns reveals the disinfectant as a possible reservoir. Pathol Biol (Paris) 57:e29–35

Benito D, Lozano C, Jiménez E, Albújar M, Gómez A, Rodríguez JM, Torres C (2015) Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from faeces of healthy neonates and potential mother-to-infant microbial transmission through breastfeeding. FEMS Microbiol Ecol 91

Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H, Jaskot D, Hammerberg O (1990) Evaluation of restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of chromosomal DNA and plasmid profile analysis for characterization of multiresistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in bacteremic neonates. J Clin Microbiol 28:269–75

Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H, Jaskot D, Hammerberg O (1993) Molecular characterization of the coagulase-negative staphylococcal surface flora of premature neonates. J Gen Microbiol 139:2939–44

Bieber L, Kahlmeter G (2010) Staphylococcus lugdunensis in several niches of the normal skin flora. Clin Microbiol Infect 16:385–8

Bizzarro MJ, Raskind C, Baltimore RS, Gallagher PG (2005) Seventy-five years of neonatal sepsis at Yale: 1928–2003. Pediatrics 116:595–602

Bizzarro MJ, Shabanova V, Baltimore RS, Dembry LM, Ehrenkranz RA, Gallagher PG (2015) Neonatal sepsis 2004–2013: the rise and fall of coagulase-negative staphylococci. J Pediatr 166:1193–9

Björkqvist M, Jurstrand M, Bodin L, Fredlund H, Schollin J (2004) Defective neutrophil oxidative burst in preterm newborns on exposure to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Pediatr Res 55:966–71

Björkqvist M, Liljedahl M, Zimmermann J, Schollin J, Söderquist B (2010) Colonization pattern of coagulase-negative staphylococci in preterm neonates and the relation to bacteremia. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 29:1085–93

Björkqvist M, Söderquist B, Törnqvist E, Sjöberg L, Fredlund H, Kühn I, Colque-Navarro P, Schollin J (2002) Phenotypic and genotypic characterisation of blood isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci in the newborn. APMIS 110:332–9

Blomqvist YT, Ewald U, Gradin M, Nyqvist KH, Rubertsson C (2013) Initiation and extent of skin-to-skin care at two Swedish neonatal intensive care units. Acta Paediatr 102:22–8

Bogado I, Limansky A, Sutich E, Marchiaro P, Marzi M, Putero J, Viale A (2002) Molecular characterization of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci from a neonatal intensive care unit. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 23:447–51

Boghossian NS, Page GP, Bell EF, Stoll BJ, Murray JC, Cotten CM, Shankaran S, Walsh MC, Laptook AR, Newman NS, Hale EC, McDonald SA, Das A, Higgins RD, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network (2013) Late-onset sepsis in very low birth weight infants from singleton and multiple-gestation births. J Pediatr 162:1120–4, 1124.e1

Boix-Amorós A, Collado MC, Mira A (2016) Relationship between Milk Microbiota, Bacterial Load, Macronutrients, and Human Cells during Lactation. Front Microbiol 7:492

Bokulich NA, Mills DA, Underwood MA (2013) Surface microbes in the neonatal intensive care unit: changes with routine cleaning and over time. J Clin Microbiol 51:2617–24

Bonet M, Forcella E, Blondel B, Draper ES, Agostino R, Cuttini M, Zeitlin J (2015) Approaches to supporting lactation and breastfeeding for very preterm infants in the NICU: a qualitative study in three European regions. BMJ Open 5:e006973

Boo NY, Nordiah AJ, Alfizah H, Nor-Rohaini AH, Lim VK (2001) Contamination of breast milk obtained by manual expression and breast pumps in mothers of very low birthweight infants. J Hosp Infect 49:274–81

Borezée-Durant E, Hiron A, Piard JC, Juillard V (2009) Dual role of the oligopeptide permease Opp3 during growth of Staphylococcus aureus in milk. Appl Environ Microbiol 75:3355–7

Botelho AM, Nunes Z, Asensi MD, Gomes MZ, Fracalanzza SE, Figueiredo AM (2012) Characterization of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from hospital indoor air and a comparative analysis between airborne and inpatient isolates of Staphylococcus epidermidis. J Med Microbiol 61:1136–45

Bradford R, Abdul Manan R, Daley AJ, Pearce C, Ramalingam A, D'Mello D, Mueller Y, Uahwatanasakul W, Qu Y, Grando D, Garland S, Deighton M (2006) Coagulase-negative staphylococci in very-low-birth-weight infants: inability of genetic markers to distinguish invasive strains from blood culture contaminants. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 25:283–90

Bradford R, Manan RA, Garland SM, Daley AJ, Deighton MA (2011) Coagulase-negative staphylococci in low birth weight infants: environmental factors affecting biofilm production in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Curr Microbiol 62:850–4

Brito CS, Ribas RM, Resende DS, Brito DV, Abdallah VO, Santos KR, Cavalcante FS, Matos PD, Gontijo Filho PP (2014) Genotypic study documents divergence in the pathogenesis of bloodstream infection related central venous catheters in neonates. Braz J Infect Dis 18:387–93

Burnie JP, Naderi-Nasab M, Loudon KW, Matthews RC (1997) An epidemiological study of blood culture isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci demonstrating hospital-acquired infection. J Clin Microbiol 35:1746–50

Butin M, Dumont Y, Martins Simoes P, Raphard A, Picaud J, Laurent F (2017a) Environmental dissemination and persistence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus capitis in a neonatal intensive care unit. In: The 27th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, Vienna, Austria

Butin M, Rasigade JP, Martins-Simões P, Meugnier H, Lemriss H, Goering RV, Kearns A, Deighton MA, Denis O, Ibrahimi A, Claris O, Vandenesch F, Picaud JC, Laurent F (2016) Wide geographical dissemination of the multiresistant Staphylococcus capitis NRCS-A clone in neonatal intensive-care units. Clin Microbiol Infect 22:46–52

Butin M, Rasigade JP, Subtil F, Martins-Simões P, Pralong C, Freydière AM, Vandenesch F, Tigaud S, Picaud JC, Laurent F (2017b) Vancomycin treatment is a risk factor for vancomycin-nonsusceptible Staphylococcus capitis sepsis in preterm neonates. Clin Microbiol Infect

Butler TJ, Szekely LJ, Grow JL (2013) A standardized nutrition approach for very low birth weight neonates improves outcomes, reduces cost and is not associated with increased rates of necrotizing enterocolitis, sepsis or mortality. J Perinatol 33:851–7

Bäckhed F, Roswall J, Peng Y, Feng Q, Jia H, Kovatcheva-Datchary P, Li Y, Xia Y, Xie H, Zhong H, Khan MT, Zhang J, Li J, Xiao L, Al-Aama J, Zhang D, Lee YS, Kotowska D, Colding C, Tremaroli V, Yin Y, Bergman S, Xu X, Madsen L, Kristiansen K, Dahlgren J, Wang J (2015) Dynamics and Stabilization of the Human Gut Microbiome during the First Year of Life. Cell Host Microbe 17:852

Böcher S, Tønning B, Skov RL, Prag J (2009) Staphylococcus lugdunensis, a common cause of skin and soft tissue infections in the community. J Clin Microbiol 47:946–50

Cabrera-Rubio R, Collado MC, Laitinen K, Salminen S, Isolauri E, Mira A (2012) The human milk microbiome changes over lactation and is shaped by maternal weight and mode of delivery. Am J Clin Nutr 96:544–51

Cabrera-Rubio R, Mira-Pascual L, Mira A, Collado MC (2016) Impact of mode of delivery on the milk microbiota composition of healthy women. J Dev Orig Health Dis 7:54–60

Cantey JB, Ronchi A, Sánchez PJ (2015a) Spreading the Benefits of Infection Prevention in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. JAMA Pediatr 169:1089–91

Cantey JB, Wozniak PS, Sánchez PJ (2015b) Prospective surveillance of antibiotic use in the neonatal intensive care unit: results from the SCOUT study. Pediatr Infect Dis J 34:267–72

Carl MA, Ndao IM, Springman AC, Manning SD, Johnson JR, Johnston BD, Burnham CA, Weinstock ES, Weinstock GM, Wylie TN, Mitreva M, Abubucker S, Zhou Y, Stevens HJ, Hall-Moore C, Julian S, Shaikh N, Warner BB, Tarr PI (2014) Sepsis from the gut: the enteric habitat of bacteria that cause late-onset neonatal bloodstream infections. Clin Infect Dis 58:1211–8

Carmody AB, Otto M (2004) Specificity grouping of the accessory gene regulator quorum-sensing system of Staphylococcus epidermidis is linked to infection. Arch Microbiol 181:250–3

Carr DL, Kloos WE (1977) Temporal study of the staphylococci and micrococci of normal infant skin. Appl Environ Microbiol 34:673–80

Carroll L, Osman M, Davies DP (1980) Does discarding the first few millilitres of breast milk improve the bacteriological quality of bank breast milk? Arch Dis Child 55:898–9

Catherine ZG, Béatrice P, Fabrice L, Claire H, Alain D (2016) Skin-to-skin contact with an umbilical venous catheter: prospective evaluation in a level 3 unit. Eur J Pediatr 175:551–5

Cavanagh JP, Hjerde E, Holden MT, Kahlke T, Klingenberg C, Flægstad T, Parkhill J, Bentley SD, Sollid JU (2014) Whole-genome sequencing reveals clonal expansion of multiresistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus in European hospitals. J Antimicrob Chemother 69:2920–7

Cavanagh JP, Klingenberg C, Hanssen AM, Fredheim EA, Francois P, Schrenzel J, Flægstad T, Sollid JE (2012) Core genome conservation of Staphylococcus haemolyticus limits sequence based population structure analysis. J Microbiol Methods 89:159–66

Cavanagh JP, Wolden R, Heise P, Esaiassen E, Klingenberg C, Aarag Fredheim EG (2016) Antimicrobial susceptibility and body site distribution of community isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci. APMIS

Center KJ, Reboli AC, Hubler R, Rodgers GL, Long SS (2003) Decreased vancomycin susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit: evidence of spread of Staphylococcus warneri. J Clin Microbiol 41:4660–5

Chaves F, García-Alvarez M, Sanz F, Alba C, Otero JR (2005) Nosocomial spread of a Staphylococcus hominis subsp. novobiosepticus strain causing sepsis in a neonatal intensive care unit. J Clin Microbiol 43:4877–9

Cherifi S, Byl B, Deplano A, Nonhoff C, Denis O, Hallin M (2013) Comparative epidemiology of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates from patients with catheter-related bacteremia and from healthy volunteers. J Clin Microbiol 51:1541–7

Chernikova DA, Koestler DC, Hoen AG, Housman ML, Hibberd PL, Moore JH, Morrison HG, Sogin ML, Zain-Ul-Abideen M, Madan JC (2016) Fetal exposures and perinatal influences on the stool microbiota of premature infants. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 29:99–105

Chong J, Quach C, Blanchard AC, Poliquin PG, Golding GR, Laferrière C, Lévesque S (2016) Molecular Epidemiology of a Vancomycin-Intermediate Heteroresistant Staphylococcus epidermidis Outbreak in a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 60:5673–81

Cimiotti JP, Haas JP, Della-Latta P, Wu F, Saiman L, Larson EL (2007) Prevalence and clinical relevance of Staphylococcus warneri in the neonatal intensive care unit. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 28:326–30

CLSI (2012) Performance standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing: Twenty-second informational suplement. CLSI document M100-S22. In. Clinical and Laboratory Standard Institute, Wayne, PA

Collado MC, Laitinen K, Salminen S, Isolauri E (2012) Maternal weight and excessive weight gain during pregnancy modify the immunomodulatory potential of breast milk. Pediatr Res 72:77–85

Collado MC, Rautava S, Aakko J, Isolauri E, Salminen S (2016) Human gut colonisation may be initiated in utero by distinct microbial communities in the placenta and amniotic fluid. Sci Rep 6:23129

Colwell R (2013) EstimateS: Statistical estimation of species richness and shared species from samples, Version 9. In:

Conceição T, Aires de Sousa M, Miragaia M, Paulino E, Barroso R, Brito MJ, Sardinha T, Sancho L, Carreiro H, de Sousa G, Machado MoC, de Lencastre H (2012) Staphylococcus aureus reservoirs and transmission routes in a Portuguese Neonatal Intensive Care Unit: a 30-month surveillance study. Microb Drug Resist 18:116–24

Conde-Agudelo A, Díaz-Rossello JL (2016) Kangaroo mother care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants. Cochrane Database Syst Rev:CD002771

Conen A, Walti LN, Merlo A, Fluckiger U, Battegay M, Trampuz A (2008) Characteristics and treatment outcome of cerebrospinal fluid shunt-associated infections in adults: a retrospective analysis over an 11-year period. Clin Infect Dis 47:73–82

Cong X, Xu W, Janton S, Henderson WA, Matson A, McGrath JM, Maas K, Graf J (2016) Gut Microbiome Developmental Patterns in Early Life of Preterm Infants: Impacts of Feeding and Gender. PLoS One 11:e0152751

Corpeleijn WE, de Waard M, Christmann V, van Goudoever JB, Jansen-van der Weide MC, Kooi EM, Koper JF, Kouwenhoven SM, Lafeber HN, Mank E, van Toledo L, Vermeulen MJ, van Vliet I, van Zoeren-Grobben D (2016) Effect of Donor Milk on

Severe Infections and Mortality in Very Low-Birth-Weight Infants: The Early Nutrition Study Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Pediatr 170:654–61
Corpeleijn WE, Kouwenhoven SM, Paap MC, van Vliet I, Scheerder I, Muizer Y, Helder OK, van Goudoever JB, Vermeulen MJ (2012) Intake of own mother's milk during the first days of life is associated with decreased morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants during the first 60 days of life. Neonatology 102:276–81
Cossey V, Vanhole C, Eerdekens A, Rayyan M, Fieuws S, Schuermans A (2013) Pasteurization of mother's own milk for preterm infants does not reduce the incidence of late-onset sepsis. Neonatology 103:170–6
Cossey V, Vanhole C, Verhaegen J, Schuermans A (2014) Intestinal colonization patterns of staphylococci in preterm infants in relation to type of enteral feeding and bacteremia. Breastfeed Med 9:79–85
Costa SF, Miceli MH, Anaissie EJ (2004) Mucosa or skin as source of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia? Lancet Infect Dis 4:278–86
Costello EK, Carlisle EM, Bik EM, Morowitz MJ, Relman DA (2013) Microbiome assembly across multiple body sites in low-birthweight infants. MBio 4:e00782–13
Cremniter J, Sivadon-Tardy V, Caulliez C, Bauer T, Porcher R, Lortat-Jacob A, Piriou P, Judet T, Aegerter P, Herrmann JL, Gaillard JL, Rottman M (2013) Genetic Analysis of Glycopeptide-Resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis Strains from Bone and Joint Infections. J Clin Microbiol 51:1014–9
Cui B, Smooker PM, Rouch DA, Daley AJ, Deighton MA (2013) Differences between two clinical Staphylococcus capitis subspecies as revealed by biofilm, antibiotic resistance, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis profiling. J Clin Microbiol 51:9–14
Cullinane M, Amir LH, Donath SM, Garland SM, Tabrizi SN, Payne MS, Bennett CM (2015) Determinants of mastitis in women in the CASTLE study: a cohort study. BMC Fam Pract 16:181
Davies MW, Mehr S, Garland ST, Morley CJ (2000) Bacterial colonization of toys in neonatal intensive care cots. Pediatrics 106:E18
de Brito CS, Von Dolinger de Brito D, Steffen Abdallah VO, Gontifo Filho PP, Netto dos Santos KR (2010) Are there any differences among pathogenesis of catheter-related primary bloodstream infection in adults and neonates patients? Am J Infect Control 38:494–5
de Goffau MC, Bergman KA, de Vries HJ, Meessen NE, Degener JE, van Dijl JM, Harmsen HJ (2011) Cold spots in neonatal incubators are hot spots for microbial contamination. Appl Environ Microbiol 77:8568–72
de Silva GD, Justice A, Wilkinson AR, Buttery J, Herbert M, Day NP, Peacock SJ (2001) Genetic population structure of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with carriage and disease in preterm infants. Clin Infect Dis 33:1520–8
de Silva GD, Kantzanou M, Justice A, Massey RC, Wilkinson AR, Day NP, Peacock SJ (2002) The ica operon and biofilm production in coagulase-negative Staphylococci associated with carriage and disease in a neonatal intensive care unit. J Clin Microbiol 40:382–8
Decousser JW (2017) Prevention of paediatric nosocomial infections: adapting before acting. Lancet Infect Dis 17:350–351
Delgado S, Arroyo R, Jiménez E, Marín ML, del Campo R, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM (2009) Staphylococcus epidermidis strains isolated from breast milk of women suffering infectious mastitis: potential virulence traits and resistance to antibiotics. BMC Microbiol 9:82

Dicky O, Ehlinger V, Montjaux N, Gremmo-Féger G, Sizun J, Rozé JC, Arnaud C, Casper C, EPIPAGE 2 Nutrition Study Group, EPINUTRI Study Group (2017) Policy of feeding very preterm infants with their mother's own fresh expressed milk was associated with a reduced risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Acta Paediatr 106:755–762

Diep BA, Gill SR, Chang RF, Phan TH, Chen JH, Davidson MG, Lin F, Lin J, Carleton HA, Mongodin EF, Sensabaugh GF, Perdreau-Remington F (2006) Complete genome sequence of USA300, an epidemic clone of community-acquired meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lancet 367:731–9

Diep BA, Stone GG, Basuino L, Graber CJ, Miller A, des Etages SA, Jones A, Palazzolo-Ballance AM, Perdreau-Remington F, Sensabaugh GF, DeLeo FR, Chambers HF (2008) The arginine catabolic mobile element and staphylococcal chromosomal cassette mec linkage: convergence of virulence and resistance in the USA300 clone of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. J Infect Dis 197:1523–30

Dimitriou G, Fouzas S, Giormezis N, Giannakopoulos I, Tzifas S, Foka A, Anastassiou DE, Spiliopoulou I, Mantagos S (2011) Clinical and microbiological profile of persistent coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia in neonates. Clin Microbiol Infect 17:1684–90

Dominguez-Bello MG, Costello EK, Contreras M, Magris M, Hidalgo G, Fierer N, Knight R (2010) Delivery mode shapes the acquisition and structure of the initial microbiota across multiple body habitats in newborns. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 107:11971–5

Dong Y, Speer CP (2015) Late-onset neonatal sepsis: recent developments. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 100:F257–63

Donnell SC, Taylor N, van Saene HK, Magnall VL, Pierro A, Lloyd DA (2002) Infection rates in surgical neonates and infants receiving parenteral nutrition: a five-year prospective study. J Hosp Infect 52:273–80

Du X, Zhu Y, Song Y, Li T, Luo T, Sun G, Yang C, Cao C, Lu Y, Li M (2013) Molecular analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains isolated from community and hospital environments in China. PLoS One 8:e62742

Dufour P, Jarraud S, Vandenesch F, Greenland T, Novick RP, Bes M, Etienne J, Lina G (2002) High genetic variability of the agr locus in Staphylococcus species. J Bacteriol 184:1180–6

Eastick K, Leeming JP, Bennett D, Millar MR (1996) Reservoirs of coagulase negative staphylococci in preterm infants. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 74:F99–104

ECDC (2013) Point prevalence survey of health-care associated infections and antimicrobial use in European acute care hospitals. In. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, Stockholm

Echarri PP, Graciá CM, Berruezo GR, Vives I, Ballesta M, Solís G, Morillas IV, Reyes-Gavilán CG, Margolles A, Gueimonde M (2011) Assessment of intestinal microbiota of full-term breast-fed infants from two different geographical locations. Early Hum Dev 87:511–3

Eftekhar F, Speert DP (2009) Biofilm formation by persistent and non-persistent isolates of Staphylococcus epidermidis from a neonatal intensive care unit. J Hosp Infect 71:112–6

Ehlersson G, Hellmark B, Svartström O, Stenmark B, Söderquist B (2017) Phenotypic characterisation of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from blood cultures in newborn infants, with a special focus on Staphylococcus capitis. Acta Paediatr

Eidelman A, Schanler R, Section on Breastfeeding Executive Committee (2012) Breastfeeding and the use of human milk. Pediatrics 129:e827–41

El-Kersh TA, Marie MA, Al-Sheikh YA, Al-Agamy MH, Al Bloushy AA (2016) Prevalence and risk factors of early fecal carriage of Enterococcus faecalis and Staphylococcus spp and their antimicrobial resistant patterns among healthy neonates born in a hospital setting in central Saudi Arabia. Saudi Med J 37:280–7

el-Mohandes AE, Keiser JF, Johnson LA, Refat M, Jackson BJ (1993) Aerobes isolated in fecal microflora of infants in the intensive care nursery: relationship to human milk use and systemic sepsis. Am J Infect Control 21:231–4

Engür D, Çakmak B, Türkmen MK, Telli M, Eyigör M, Güzünler M (2014) A milk pump as a source for spreading Acinetobacter baumannii in a neonatal intensive care unit. Breastfeed Med 9:551–4

Espinosa-Martos I, Montilla A, de Segura AG, Escuder D, Bustos G, Pallás C, Rodríguez JM, Corzo N, Fernández L (2013) Bacteriological, biochemical, and immunological modifications in human colostrum after Holder pasteurisation. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 56:560–8

EUCAST (2015) Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MICs and zone diameters. Version 5.0. In, The European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing. http://www.eucast.org (accessed March 11, 2015)

Euzéby JP (1997) List of Bacterial Names with Standing in Nomenclature: a folder available on the Internet. Int J Syst Bacteriol 47:590–2

Evans NJ, Rutter N (1986) Development of the epidermis in the newborn. Biol Neonate 49:74–80

Fill Malfertheiner S, Wendt S, Layer F, Weigl M, Seelbach-Göbel B, König W, König B (2017) Prevalence, clonality, and pathogenicity of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates in newborn feces. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis

Filleron A, Simon M, Hantova S, Jacquot A, Cambonie G, Marchandin H, Jumas-Bilak E (2014) tuf-PCR-temporal temperature gradient gel electrophoresis for molecular detection and identification of staphylococci: application to breast milk and neonate gut microbiota. J Microbiol Methods 98:67–75

Flores-Páez LA, Zenteno JC, Alcántar-Curiel MD, Vargas-Mendoza CF, Rodríguez-Martínez S, Cancino-Diaz ME, Jan-Roblero J, Cancino-Diaz JC (2015) Molecular and Phenotypic Characterization of Staphylococcus epidermidis Isolates from Healthy Conjunctiva and a Comparative Analysis with Isolates from Ocular Infection. PLoS One 10:e0135964

Foka A, Chini V, Petinaki E, Kolonitsiou F, Anastassiou ED, Dimitracopoulos G, Spiliopoulou I (2006) Clonality of slime-producing methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci disseminated in the neonatal intensive care unit of a university hospital. Clin Microbiol Infect 12:1230–3

Garcia CP, Rosa JF, Cursino MA, Lobo RD, Mollaco CH, Gobara S, Malieno PB, Raymundo GF, Soares RE, Keil KG, Toma E, Salomão MC, Matté MH, Krebs VL, Gibelli MA, Kondo MM, Zugaib M, Costa SF, Levin AS (2014) Non-multidrug-resistant, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal unit. Pediatr Infect Dis J 33:e252–9

García de la Mària C, Cervera C, Pericàs JM, Castañeda X, Armero Y, Soy D, Almela M, Ninot S, Falces C, Mestres CA, Gatell JM, Moreno A, Marco F, Miró JM, Hospital Clinic Endocarditis Study Group (2015) Epidemiology and prognosis of coagulase-negative staphylococcal endocarditis: impact of vancomycin minimum inhibitory concentration. PLoS One 10:e0125818

Garland JS, Alex CP, Mueller CD, Otten D, Shivpuri C, Harris MC, Naples M, Pellegrini J, Buck RK, McAuliffe TL, Goldmann DA, Maki DG (2001) A randomized trial comparing povidone-iodine to a chlorhexidine gluconate-impregnated dressing for prevention of central venous catheter infections in neonates. Pediatrics 107:1431–6

Garland JS, Alex CP, Sevallius JM, Murphy DM, Good MJ, Volberding AM, Hofer LL, Gordon BJ, Maki DG (2008) Cohort study of the pathogenesis and molecular epidemiology of catheter-related bloodstream infection in neonates with peripherally inserted central venous catheters. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 29:243–9

Geraci DM, Giuffrè M, Bonura C, Matranga D, Aleo A, Saporito L, Corsello G, Larsen AR, Mammina C (2014) Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization: a three-year prospective study in a neonatal intensive care unit in Italy. PLoS One 9:e87760

Gewolb IH, Schwalbe RS, Taciak VL, Harrison TS, Panigrahi P (1999) Stool microflora in extremely low birthweight infants. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 80:F167–73

Gibson MK, Wang B, Ahmadi S, Burnham CA, Tarr PI, Warner BB, Dantas G (2016) Developmental dynamics of the preterm infant gut microbiota and antibiotic resistome. Nat Microbiol 1:16024

Gordon RJ, Miragaia M, Weinberg AD, Lee CJ, Rolo J, Giacalone JC, Slaughter MS, Pappas P, Naka Y, Tector AJ, de Lencastre H, Lowy FD (2012) Staphylococcus epidermidis colonization is highly clonal across US cardiac centers. J Infect Dis 205:1391–8

Gowda H, Norton R, White A, Kandasamy Y (2017) Late Onset Neonatal Sepsis – A 10 Year Review from North Queensland, Australia. Pediatr Infect Dis J

Granslo HN, Klingenberg C, Fredheim EA, Acharya G, Mollnes TE, Flægstad T (2013) Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms induce lower complement activation in neonates as compared with adults. Pediatr Res 73:294–300

Granslo HN, Klingenberg C, Fredheim EG, Rønnestad A, Mollnes TE, Flaegstad T (2010) Arginine catabolic mobile element is associated with low antibiotic resistance and low pathogenicity in Staphylococcus epidermidis from neonates. Pediatr Res 68:237–41

Gras-Le Guen C, Fournier S, Andre-Richet B, Caillon J, Chamoux C, Espaze E, Richet H, Roze JC, Lepelletier D (2007) Almond oil implicated in a Staphylococcus capitis outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. J Perinatol 27:713–7

Greenwood C, Morrow AL, Lagomarcino AJ, Altaye M, Taft DH, Yu Z, Newburg DS, Ward DV, Schibler KR (2014) Early empiric antibiotic use in preterm infants is associated with lower bacterial diversity and higher relative abundance of Enterobacter. J Pediatr 165:23–9

Gregory KE, Samuel BS, Houghteling P, Shan G, Ausubel FM, Sadreyev RI, Walker WA (2016) Influence of maternal breast milk ingestion on acquisition of the intestinal microbiome in preterm infants. Microbiome 4:68

Grice EA, Segre JA (2011) The skin microbiome. Nat Rev Microbiol 9:244–53

Groer MW, Gregory KE, Louis-Jacques A, Thibeau S, Walker WA (2015) The very low birth weight infant microbiome and childhood health. Birth Defects Res C Embryo Today 105:252–64

Gómez M, Moles L, Melgar A, Ureta N, Bustos G, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM, Jiménez E (2016) Early Gut Colonization of Preterm Infants: Effect of Enteral Feeding Tubes. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 62:893–900

Haiden N, Pimpel B, Assadian O, Binder C, Kreissl A, Repa A, Thanhäuser M, Roberts CD, Berger A (2016) Comparison of bacterial counts in expressed breast milk fol-

lowing standard or strict infection control regimens in neonatal intensive care units: compliance of mothers does matter. J Hosp Infect 92:226–8
Hall RT, Hall SL, Barnes WG, Izuegbu J, Rogolsky M, Zorbas I (1987) Characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci from infants with bacteremia. Pediatr Infect Dis J 6:377–83
Hall SL, Riddell SW, Barnes WG, Meng L, Hall RT (1990) Evaluation of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates from serial nasopharyngeal cultures of premature infants. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 13:17–23
Harmsen HJ, Wildeboer-Veloo AC, Raangs GC, Wagendorp AA, Klijn N, Bindels JG, Welling GW (2000) Analysis of intestinal flora development in breast-fed and formula-fed infants by using molecular identification and detection methods. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 30:61–7
Heikens E, Fleer A, Paauw A, Florijn A, Fluit AC (2005) Comparison of genotypic and phenotypic methods for species-level identification of clinical isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci. J Clin Microbiol 43:2286–90
Heikkilä MP, Saris PE (2003) Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by the commensal bacteria of human milk. J Appl Microbiol 95:471–8
Heilmann C, Schweitzer O, Gerke C, Vanittanakom N, Mack D, Götz F (1996) Molecular basis of intercellular adhesion in the biofilm-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis. Mol Microbiol 20:1083–91
Heinze G, Schemper M (2002) A solution to the problem of separation in logistic regression. Stat Med 21:2409–19
Hell E, Giske CG, Hultenby K, Danielsson KG, Marchini G (2013) Attachment and biofilm forming capabilities of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains isolated from preterm infants. Curr Microbiol 67:712–7
Hellmark B, Söderquist B, Unemo M, Nilsdotter-Augustinsson A (2013) Comparison of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from prosthetic joint infections and commensal isolates in regard to antibiotic susceptibility, agr type, biofilm production, and epidemiology. Int J Med Microbiol 303:32–9
Hemels MA, van den Hoogen A, Verboon-Maciolek MA, Fleer A, Krediet TG (2011) A seven-year survey of management of coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in the neonatal intensive care unit: vancomycin may not be necessary as empiric therapy. Neonatology 100:180–5
Hira V, Kornelisse RF, Sluijter M, Kamerbeek A, Goessens WH, de Groot R, Hermans PW (2013) Colonization dynamics of antibiotic-resistant coagulase-negative Staphylococci in neonates. J Clin Microbiol 51:595–7
Hira V, Sluijter M, Estevão S, Horst-Kreft D, Ott A, de Groot R, Hermans PW, Kornelisse RF (2007) Clinical and molecular epidemiologic characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bloodstream infections in intensive care neonates. Pediatr Infect Dis J 26:607–12
Hira V, Sluijter M, Goessens WH, Ott A, de Groot R, Hermans PW, Kornelisse RF (2010) Coagulase-negative staphylococcal skin carriage among neonatal intensive care unit personnel: from population to infection. J Clin Microbiol 48:3876–81
Hunt KM, Foster JA, Forney LJ, Schütte UM, Beck DL, Abdo Z, Fox LK, Williams JE, McGuire MK, McGuire MA (2011) Characterization of the diversity and temporal stability of bacterial communities in human milk. PLoS One 6:e21313
Hällström M, Eerola E, Vuento R, Janas M, Tammela O (2004) Effects of mode of delivery and necrotising enterocolitis on the intestinal microflora in preterm infants. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 23:463–70

Ibrahem S, Salmenlinna S, Lyytikäinen O, Vaara M, Vuopio-Varkila J (2008) Molecular characterization of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis strains from bacteraemic patients. Clin Microbiol Infect 14:1020–7

Itani T, Ayoub Moubareck C, Melki I, Rousseau C, Mangin I, Butel MJ, Karam Sarkis D (2016) Establishment and development of the intestinal microbiota of preterm infants in a Lebanese tertiary hospital. Anaerobe 43:4–14

IWG-SCC (2009) Classification of staphylococcal cassette chromosome mec (SCCmec): guidelines for reporting novel SCCmec elements. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 53:4961–7

Jacquot A, Neveu D, Aujoulat F, Mercier G, Marchandin H, Jumas-Bilak E, Picaud JC (2011) Dynamics and clinical evolution of bacterial gut microflora in extremely premature patients. J Pediatr 158:390–6

Jain A, Agarwal J, Bansal S (2004) Prevalence of methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci in neonatal intensive care units: findings from a tertiary care hospital in India. J Med Microbiol 53:941–4

Jauréguy F, Carton M, Panel P, Foucaud P, Butel MJ, Doucet-Populaire F (2004) Effects of intrapartum penicillin prophylaxis on intestinal bacterial colonization in infants. J Clin Microbiol 42:5184–8

Jean-Baptiste N, Benjamin DK, Cohen-Wolkowiez M, Fowler VG, Laughon M, Clark RH, Smith PB (2011) Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in the neonatal intensive care unit. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 32:679–86

Jiménez E, de Andrés J, Manrique M, Pareja-Tobes P, Tobes R, Martínez-Blanch JF, Codoñer FM, Ramón D, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM (2015) Metagenomic Analysis of Milk of Healthy and Mastitis-Suffering Women. J Hum Lact 31:406–15

Jiménez E, Delgado S, Fernández L, García N, Albújar M, Gómez A, Rodríguez JM (2008a) Assessment of the bacterial diversity of human colostrum and screening of staphylococcal and enterococcal populations for potential virulence factors. Res Microbiol 159:595–601

Jiménez E, Delgado S, Maldonado A, Arroyo R, Albújar M, García N, Jariod M, Fernández L, Gómez A, Rodríguez JM (2008b) Staphylococcus epidermidis: a differential trait of the fecal microbiota of breast-fed infants. BMC Microbiol 8:143

Jiménez E, Marín ML, Martín R, Odriozola JM, Olivares M, Xaus J, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM (2008c) Is meconium from healthy newborns actually sterile? Res Microbiol 159:187–93

Johansson A, Koskiniemi S, Gottfridsson P, Wiström J, Monsen T (2006) Multiple-locus variable-number tandem repeat analysis for typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis. J Clin Microbiol 44:260–5

Johnson-Robbins LA, el-Mohandes AE, Simmens SJ, Keiser JF (1996) Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis in the intensive care nursery: a characterization of risk associations in infants < 1,000 g. Biol Neonate 69:249–56

Jost T, Lacroix C, Braegger C, Chassard C (2013) Assessment of bacterial diversity in breast milk using culture-dependent and culture-independent approaches. Br J Nutr 110:1253–62

Jost T, Lacroix C, Braegger CP, Rochat F, Chassard C (2014) Vertical mother-neonate transfer of maternal gut bacteria via breastfeeding. Environ Microbiol 16:2891–904

Kaplan HC, Lannon C, Walsh MC, Donovan EF, Ohio Perinatal Quality Collaborative (2011) Ohio statewide quality-improvement collaborative to reduce late-onset sepsis in preterm infants. Pediatrics 127:427–35

Kayıran PG, Can F, Kayıran SM, Ergonul O, Gürakan B (2014) Transmission of methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus to a preterm infant through breast milk. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 27:527–9

Kazembe P, Simor AE, Swarney AE, Yap LG, Kreiswirth B, Ng J, Low DE (1993) A study of the epidemiology of an endemic strain of staphylococcus haemolyticus (TOR-35) in a neonatal intensive care unit. Scand J Infect Dis 25:507–13

Keyworth N, Millar MR, Holland KT (1992) Development of cutaneous microflora in premature neonates. Arch Dis Child 67:797–801

Khashu M, Osiovich H, Henry D, Al Khotani A, Solimano A, Speert DP (2006) Persistent bacteremia and severe thrombocytopenia caused by coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Pediatrics 117:340–8

Khodayar-Pardo P, Mira-Pascual L, Collado MC, Martínez-Costa C (2014) Impact of lactation stage, gestational age and mode of delivery on breast milk microbiota. J Perinatol 34:599–605

Kleeman KT, Bannerman TL, Kloos WE (1993) Species distribution of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates at a community hospital and implications for selection of staphylococcal identification procedures. J Clin Microbiol 31:1318–21

Klingenberg C, Aarag E, Rønnestad A, Sollid JE, Abrahamsen TG, Kjeldsen G, Flaegstad T (2005) Coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in neonates. Association between antibiotic resistance, biofilm formation and the host inflammatory response. Pediatr Infect Dis J 24:817–22

Klingenberg C, Embleton ND, Jacobs SE, O'Connell LA, Kuschel CA (2012) Enteral feeding practices in very preterm infants: an international survey. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 97:F56–61

Klingenberg C, Glad GT, Olsvik R, Flaegstad T (2001) Rapid PCR detection of the methicillin resistance gene, mecA, on the hands of medical and non-medical personnel and healthy children and on surfaces in a neonatal intensive care unit. Scand J Infect Dis 33:494–7

Klingenberg C, Rønnestad A, Anderson AS, Abrahamsen TG, Zorman J, Villaruz A, Flaegstad T, Otto M, Sollid JE (2007) Persistent strains of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit: virulence factors and invasiveness. Clin Microbiol Infect 13:1100–11

Klingenberg C, Sundsfjord A, Rønnestad A, Mikalsen J, Gaustad P, Flaegstad T (2004) Phenotypic and genotypic aminoglycoside resistance in blood culture isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci from a single neonatal intensive care unit, 1989–2000. J Antimicrob Chemother 54:889–96

Kondo Y, Ito T, Ma XX, Watanabe S, Kreiswirth BN, Etienne J, Hiramatsu K (2007) Combination of multiplex PCRs for staphylococcal cassette chromosome mec type assignment: rapid identification system for mec, ccr, and major differences in junkyard regions. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 51:264–74

Kornienko M, Ilina E, Lubasovskaya L, Priputnevich T, Falova O, Sukhikh G, Govorun V (2016) Analysis of nosocomial Staphylococcus haemolyticus by MLST and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Infect Genet Evol 39:99–105

Krediet TG, Jones ME, Janssen K, Gerards LJ, Fleer A (2001) Prevalence of molecular types and mecA gene carriage of coagulase-negative Staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit: relation to nosocomial septicemia. J Clin Microbiol 39:3376–8

Krediet TG, Mascini EM, van Rooij E, Vlooswijk J, Paauw A, Gerards LJ, Fleer A (2004) Molecular epidemiology of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing sepsis in a neonatal intensive care unit over an 11-year period. J Clin Microbiol 42:992–5

Kristoffersen L, Stoen R, Hansen LF, Wilhelmsen J, Bergseng H (2016) Skin-to-Skin Care After Birth for Moderately Preterm Infants. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 45:339–45

Lamy Filho F, de Sousa SH, Freitas IJ, Lamy ZC, Simões VM, da Silva AA, Barbieri MA (2015) Effect of maternal skin-to-skin contact on decolonization of Methicillin-Oxacillin-Resistant Staphylococcus in neonatal intensive care units: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 15:63

Law BJ, Urias BA, Lertzman J, Robson D, Romance L (1989) Is ingestion of milk-associated bacteria by premature infants fed raw human milk controlled by routine bacteriologic screening? J Clin Microbiol 27:1560–6

Lebeaux D, Barbier F, Angebault C, Benmahdi L, Ruppé E, Felix B, Gaillard K, Djossou F, Epelboin L, Dupont C, Renard M, Peroz G, Vandenesch F, Wolff M, Andremont A, Ruimy R (2012) Evolution of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in a remote population. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:315–23

Lee J, Kim HS, Jung YH, Choi KY, Shin SH, Kim EK, Choi JH (2015) Oropharyngeal colostrum administration in extremely premature infants: an RCT. Pediatrics 135:e357–66

Lenart-Boroń A, Wolny-Koładka K, Stec J, Kasprowic A (2016) Phenotypic and Molecular Antibiotic Resistance Determination of Airborne Coagulase Negative Staphylococcus spp. Strains from Healthcare Facilities in Southern Poland. Microb Drug Resist

Lepainteur M, Desroches M, Bourrel AS, Aberrane S, Fihman V, L'Hériteau F, Razafimahefa H, Derouin V, Doucet-Populaire F, Decousser JW (2013) Role of the central venous catheter in bloodstream infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci in very preterm neonates. Pediatr Infect Dis J 32:622–8

Lester BM, Hawes K, Abar B, Sullivan M, Miller R, Bigsby R, Laptook A, Salisbury A, Taub M, Lagasse LL, Padbury JF (2014) Single-family room care and neurobehavioral and medical outcomes in preterm infants. Pediatrics 134:754–60

Li M, Wang X, Gao Q, Lu Y (2009) Molecular characterization of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains isolated from a teaching hospital in Shanghai, China. J Med Microbiol 58:456–61

Lina G, Boutite F, Tristan A, Bes M, Etienne J, Vandenesch F (2003) Bacterial competition for human nasal cavity colonization: role of Staphylococcal agr alleles. Appl Environ Microbiol 69:18–23

Lindberg E, Adlerberth I, Hesselmar B, Saalman R, Strannegård IL, Aberg N, Wold AE (2004) High rate of transfer of Staphylococcus aureus from parental skin to infant gut flora. J Clin Microbiol 42:530–4

Lindberg E, Adlerberth I, Matricardi P, Bonanno C, Tripodi S, Panetta V, Hesselmar B, Saalman R, Aberg N, Wold AE (2011) Effect of lifestyle factors on Staphylococcus aureus gut colonization in Swedish and Italian infants. Clin Microbiol Infect 17:1209–15

Lindgren JK, Thomas VC, Olson ME, Chaudhari SS, Nuxoll AS, Schaeffer CR, Lindgren KE, Jones J, Zimmerman MC, Dunman PM, Bayles KW, Fey PD (2014) Arginine deiminase in Staphylococcus epidermidis functions to augment biofilm maturation through pH homeostasis. J Bacteriol 196:2277–89

Low DE, Schmidt BK, Kirpalani HM, Moodie R, Kreiswirth B, Matlow A, Ford-Jones EL (1992) An endemic strain of Staphylococcus haemolyticus colonizing and causing bacteremia in neonatal intensive care unit patients. Pediatrics 89:696–700

Lutsar I, Chazallon C, Carducci FI, Trafojer U, Abdelkader B, de Cabre VM, Esposito S, Giaquinto C, Heath PT, Ilmoja ML, Katragkou A, Lascoux C, Metsvaht T, Mitsiakos G, Netzer E, Pugni L, Roilides E, Saidi Y, Sarafidis K, Sharland M, Usonis V, Aboulker JP, Consortium N (2014) Current management of late onset neonatal bacterial sepsis in five European countries. Eur J Pediatr 173:997–1004

Madan JC, Hoen AG, Lundgren SN, Farzan SF, Cottingham KL, Morrison HG, Sogin ML, Li H, Moore JH, Karagas MR (2016) Association of Cesarean Delivery and Formula Supplementation With the Intestinal Microbiome of 6-Week-Old Infants. JAMA Pediatr 170:212–9

Mai V, Torrazza RM, Ukhanova M, Wang X, Sun Y, Li N, Shuster J, Sharma R, Hudak ML, Neu J (2013) Distortions in development of intestinal microbiota associated with late onset sepsis in preterm infants. PLoS One 8:e52876

Marchini G, Nelson A, Edner J, Lonne-Rahm S, Stavréus-Evers A, Hultenby K (2005) Erythema toxicum neonatorum is an innate immune response to commensal microbes penetrated into the skin of the newborn infant. Pediatr Res 58:613–6

Martin R, Makino H, Cetinyurek Yavuz A, Ben-Amor K, Roelofs M, Ishikawa E, Kubota H, Swinkels S, Sakai T, Oishi K, Kushiro A, Knol J (2016) Early-Life Events, Including Mode of Delivery and Type of Feeding, Siblings and Gender, Shape the Developing Gut Microbiota. PLoS One 11:e0158498

Martín V, Maldonado-Barragán A, Moles L, Rodriguez-Baños M, Campo RD, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM, Jiménez E (2012) Sharing of bacterial strains between breast milk and infant feces. J Hum Lact 28:36–44

Marín ML, Arroyo R, Jiménez E, Gómez A, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM (2009) Cold storage of human milk: effect on its bacterial composition. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 49:343–8

Mense L, Rößler S, Hanusch R, Roßberg C, Rüdiger M (2014) Bacterial contamination of mechanically extracted breast milk. Am J Perinatol 31:293–8

Metsvaht T, Ilmoja ML, Parm U, Maipuu L, Merila M, Lutsar I (2010) Comparison of ampicillin plus gentamicin vs. penicillin plus gentamicin in empiric treatment of neonates at risk of early onset sepsis. Acta Paediatr 99:665–72

Metsvaht T, Nellis G, Varendi H, Nunn AJ, Graham S, Rieutord A, Storme T, McElnay J, Mulla H, Turner MA, Lutsar I (2015) High variability in the dosing of commonly used antibiotics revealed by a Europe-wide point prevalence study: implications for research and dissemination. BMC Pediatr 15:41

Milisavljevic V, Wu F, Cimmotti J, Haas J, Della-Latta P, Larson E, Saiman L (2005) Genetic relatedness of Staphylococcus epidermidis from infected infants and staff in the neonatal intensive care unit. Am J Infect Control 33:341–7

Milstone AM, Koontz DW, Voskertchian A, Popoola VO, Harrelson K, Ross T, Aucott SW, Gilmore MM, Carroll KC, Colantuoni E (2015) Treating Parents to Reduce NICU Transmission of Staphylococcus aureus (TREAT PARENTS) trial: protocol of a multisite randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. BMJ Open 5:e009274

Miragaia M, Carriço JA, Thomas JC, Couto I, Enright MC, de Lencastre H (2008) Comparison of molecular typing methods for characterization of Staphylococcus epidermidis: proposal for clone definition. J Clin Microbiol 46:118–29

Miragaia M, de Lencastre H, Perdreau-Remington F, Chambers HF, Higashi J, Sullam PM, Lin J, Wong KI, King KA, Otto M, Sensabaugh GF, Diep BA (2009) Genetic diversity of arginine catabolic mobile element in Staphylococcus epidermidis. PLoS One 4:e7722

Miragaia M, Thomas JC, Couto I, Enright MC, de Lencastre H (2007) Inferring a population structure for Staphylococcus epidermidis from multilocus sequence typing data. J Bacteriol 189:2540–52

Mitt P, Metsvaht T, Adamson V, Telling K, Naaber P, Lutsar I, Maimets M (2014) Five-year prospective surveillance of nosocomial bloodstream infections in an Estonian paediatric intensive care unit. J Hosp Infect 86:95–9

Moles L, Gómez M, Heilig H, Bustos G, Fuentes S, de Vos W, Fernández L, Rodríguez JM, Jiménez E (2013) Bacterial diversity in meconium of preterm neonates and evolution of their fecal microbiota during the first month of life. PLoS One 8:e66986

Moles L, Gómez M, Jiménez E, Fernández L, Bustos G, Chaves F, Cantón R, Rodríguez JM, Del Campo R (2015a) Preterm infant gut colonization in the neonatal ICU and complete restoration 2 years later. Clin Microbiol Infect 21:936.e1–10

Moles L, Manzano S, Fernández L, Montilla A, Corzo N, Ares S, Rodríguez JM, Espinosa-Martos I (2015b) Bacteriological, biochemical, and immunological properties of colostrum and mature milk from mothers of extremely preterm infants. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 60:120–6

Morgenstern M, Erichsen C, Hackl S, Mily J, Militz M, Friederichs J, Hungerer S, Bühren V, Moriarty TF, Post V, Richards RG, Kates SL (2016) Antibiotic Resistance of Commensal Staphylococcus aureus and Coagulase-Negative Staphylococci in an International Cohort of Surgeons: A Prospective Point-Prevalence Study. PLoS One 11:e0148437

Mueller-Premru M, Gubina M, Kaufmann ME, Primozic J, Cookson BD (1999) Use of semi-quantitative and quantitative culture methods and typing for studying the epidemiology of central venous catheter-related infections in neonates on parenteral nutrition. J Med Microbiol 48:451–60

Murphy K, Curley D, O'Callaghan TF, O'Shea CA, Dempsey EM, O'Toole PW, Ross RP, Ryan CA, Stanton C (2017) The Composition of Human Milk and Infant Faecal Microbiota Over the First Three Months of Life: A Pilot Study. Sci Rep 7:40597

Nakamura K, Kaneko M, Abe Y, Yamamoto N, Mori H, Yoshida A, Ohashi K, Miura S, Yang TT, Momoi N, Kanemitsu K (2016) Outbreak of extended-spectrum β-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli transmitted through breast milk sharing in a neonatal intensive care unit. J Hosp Infect 92:42–6

Nakayama M, Yajima M, Hatano S, Yajima T, Kuwata T (2003) Intestinal adherent bacteria and bacterial translocation in breast-fed and formula-fed rats in relation to susceptibility to infection. Pediatr Res 54:364–71

Neubert A, Lukas K, Leis T, Dormann H, Brune K, Rascher W (2010) Drug utilisation on a preterm and neonatal intensive care unit in Germany: a prospective, cohort-based analysis. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 66:87–95

Ng PC, Lewindon PJ, Siu YK, Wong W, Cheung KL, Liu K (1995) Bacterial contaminated breast milk and necrotizing enterocolitis in preterm twins. J Hosp Infect 31:105–10

Novak FR, Da Silva AV, Hagler AN, Figueiredo AM (2000) Contamination of expressed human breast milk with an epidemic multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus clone. J Med Microbiol 49:1109–17

O'Connor C, Powell J, Finnegan C, O'Gorman A, Barrett S, Hopkins KL, Pichon B, Hill R, Power L, Woodford N, Coffey JC, Kearns A, O'Connell NH, Dunne CP (2015) Incidence, management and outcomes of the first cfr-mediated linezolid-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis outbreak in a tertiary referral centre in the Republic of Ireland. J Hosp Infect 90:316–21

Obermajer T, Lipoglavšek L, Tompa G, Treven P, Lorbeg PM, Matijašić BB, Rogelj I (2014) Colostrum of healthy Slovenian mothers: microbiota composition and bacteriocin gene prevalence. PLoS One 10:e0123324

Olivier F, Bertelle V, Shah PS, Drolet C, Piedboeuf B (2016) Association between birth route and late-onset sepsis in very preterm neonates. J Perinatol 36:1083–1087

Onderdonk AB, Delaney ML, DuBois AM, Allred EN, Leviton A, Extremely Low Gestational Age Newborns (ELGAN) Study Investigators (2008) Detection of bacteria in placental tissues obtained from extremely low gestational age neonates. Am J Obstet Gynecol 198:110.e1–7

Otto M (2012) Molecular basis of Staphylococcus epidermidis infections. Semin Immunopathol 34:201–14

Padari H, Oselin K, Tasa T, Metsvaht T, Lõivukene K, Lutsar I (2016) Coagulase negative staphylococcal sepsis in neonates: do we need to adapt vancomycin dose or target? BMC Pediatr 16:206

Pammi M, O'Brien JL, Ajami NJ, Wong MC, Versalovic J, Petrosino JF (2017) Development of the cutaneous microbiome in the preterm infant: A prospective longitudinal study. PLoS One 12:e0176669

Parm U, Metsvaht T, Sepp E, Ilmoja ML, Pisarev H, Pauskar M, Lutsar I (2010) Impact of empiric antibiotic regimen on bowel colonization in neonates with suspected early onset sepsis. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 29:807–16

Parm Ü, Metsvaht T, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I (2015) Gut colonization by aerobic microorganisms is associated with route and type of nutrition in premature neonates. Nutr Res 35:496–503

Parm Ü, Metsvaht T, Sepp E, Ilmoja ML, Pisarev H, Pauskar M, Lutsar I (2011) Mucosal surveillance cultures in predicting Gram-negative late-onset sepsis in neonatal intensive care units. J Hosp Infect 78:327–32

Pereira PM, Binatti VB, Sued BP, Ramos JN, Peixoto RS, Simões C, de Castro EA, Duarte JL, Vieira VV, Hirata R, Santos KR, Mattos-Guaraldi AL, Pereira JA (2014) Staphylococcus haemolyticus disseminated among neonates with bacteremia in a neonatal intensive care unit in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 78:85–92

Pereira VC, Cunha MeL (2013) Coagulase-negative staphylococci strains resistant to oxacillin isolated from neonatal blood cultures. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 108:939–42

Perez PF, Doré J, Leclerc M, Levenez F, Benyacoub J, Serrant P, Segura-Roggero I, Schiffrin EJ, Donnet-Hughes A (2007) Bacterial imprinting of the neonatal immune system: lessons from maternal cells? Pediatrics 119:e724–32

Pessoa-Silva CL, Dharan S, Hugonnet S, Touveneau S, Posfay-Barbe K, Pfister R, Pittet D (2004) Dynamics of bacterial hand contamination during routine neonatal care. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 25:192–7

Petti CA, Simmon KE, Miro JM, Hoen B, Marco F, Chu VH, Athan E, Bukovski S, Bouza E, Bradley S, Fowler VG, Giannitsioti E, Gordon D, Reinbott P, Korman T, Lang S, Garcia-de-la-Maria C, Raglio A, Morris AJ, Plesiat P, Ryan S, Doco-Lecompte T, Tripodi F, Utili R, Wray D, Federspiel JJ, Boisson K, Reller LB, Murdoch DR, Woods CW, International Collaboration on Endocarditis-Microbiology Investigators (2008) Genotypic diversity of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis: a global perspective. J Clin Microbiol 46:1780–4

Qin L, Da F, Fisher EL, Tan DC, Nguyen TH, Fu CL, Tan VY, McCausland JW, Sturdevant DE, Joo HS, Queck SY, Cheung GY, Otto M (2017) Toxin Mediates Sepsis

Caused by Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. PLoS Pathog 13:e1006153

Qu Y, Daley AJ, Istivan TS, Garland SM, Deighton MA (2010) Antibiotic susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from very low birth weight babies: comprehensive comparisons of bacteria at different stages of biofilm formation. Ann Clin Microbiol Antimicrob 9:16

Raimundo O, Heussler H, Bruhn JB, Suntrarachun S, Kelly N, Deighton MA, Garland SM (2002) Molecular epidemiology of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia in a newborn intensive care unit. J Hosp Infect 51:33–42

Ramsay DT, Kent JC, Owens RA, Hartmann PE (2004) Ultrasound imaging of milk ejection in the breast of lactating women. Pediatrics 113:361–7

Rasigade JP, Raulin O, Picaud JC, Tellini C, Bes M, Grando J, Ben Saïd M, Claris O, Etienne J, Tigaud S, Laurent F (2012) Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus capitis with Reduced Vancomycin Susceptibility Causes Late-Onset Sepsis in Intensive Care Neonates. PLoS One 7:e31548

Rettedal S, Löhr IH, Natås O, Giske CG, Sundsfjord A, Øymar K (2012) First outbreak of extended-spectrum β-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae in a Norwegian neonatal intensive care unit; associated with contaminated breast milk and resolved by strict cohorting. APMIS 120:612–21

Riboli DF, Lyra JC, Silva EP, Valadão LL, Bentlin MR, Corrente JE, Rugolo LM, da Cunha MeL (2014) Diagnostic accuracy of semi-quantitative and quantitative culture techniques for the diagnosis of catheter-related infections in newborns and molecular typing of isolated microorganisms. BMC Infect Dis 14:283

Roca A, Oluwalana C, Bojang A, Camara B, Kampmann B, Bailey R, Demba A, Bottomley C, D'Alessandro U (2016) Oral azithromycin given during labour decreases bacterial carriage in the mothers and their offspring: a double-blind randomized trial. Clin Microbiol Infect 22:565.e1–9

Rodriguez NA, Meier PP, Groer MW, Zeller JM, Engstrom JL, Fogg L (2010) A pilot study to determine the safety and feasibility of oropharyngeal administration of own mother's colostrum to extremely low-birth-weight infants. Adv Neonatal Care 10:206–12

Rolo J, de Lencastre H, Miragaia M (2012) Strategies of adaptation of Staphylococcus epidermidis to hospital and community: amplification and diversification of SCCmec. J Antimicrob Chemother 67:1333–41

Romanelli RM, Anchieta LM, Bueno E Silva AC, de Jesus LA, Rosado V, Clemente WT (2016) Empirical antimicrobial therapy for late-onset sepsis in a neonatal unit with high prevalence of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. J Pediatr (Rio J) 92:472–8

Ross TL, Fuss EP, Harrington SM, Cai M, Perl TM, Merz WG (2005) Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus caprae in a neonatal intensive care unit. J Clin Microbiol 43:363–7

Ruiz L, Moles L, Gueimonde M, Rodriguez JM (2016) Perinatal Microbiomes' Influence on Preterm Birth and Preterms' Health: Influencing Factors and Modulation Strategies. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 63:e193–e203

Saffari F, Widerström M, Gurram BK, Edebro H, Hojabri Z, Monsen T (2016) Molecular and Phenotypic Characterization of Multidrug-Resistant Clones of Staphylococcus epidermidis in Iranian Hospitals: Clonal Relatedness to Healthcare-Associated Methicillin-Resistant Isolates in Northern Europe. Microb Drug Resist 22:570–577

Said MB, Hays S, Maucort-Boulch D, Oulmaati A, Hantova S, Loys CM, Jumas-Bilak E, Picaud JC (2014) Gut microbiota in preterm infants with gross blood in stools: A prospective, controlled study. Early Hum Dev 90:579–85

Sakwinska O, Moine D, Delley M, Combremont S, Rezzonico E, Descombes P, Vinyes-Pares G, Zhang Y, Wang P, Thakkar SK (2016) Microbiota in Breast Milk of Chinese Lactating Mothers. PLoS One 11:e0160856

Salava A, Aho V, Lybeck E, Pereira P, Paulin L, Nupponen I, Ranki A, Auvinen P, Andersson S, Lauerma A (2017) Loss of cutaneous microbial diversity during first three weeks of life in very low birth weight infants. Exp Dermatol

Salgueiro VC, Azevedo MB, Iorio NL, Amorim EeL, dos Santos KR (2014) Staphylococcal cassette chromosome mec elements in methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci from a Brazilian neonatal care unit. Pediatr Infect Dis J 33:1089–90

Salgueiro VC, Iorio NL, Ferreira MC, Chamon RC, Dos Santos KR (2017) Methicillin resistance and virulence genes in invasive and nasal Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates from neonates. BMC Microbiol 17:15

Schanler RJ, Fraley JK, Lau C, Hurst NM, Horvath L, Rossmann SN (2011) Breastmilk cultures and infection in extremely premature infants. J Perinatol 31:335–8

Scheifele DW, Bjornson GL (1988) Delta toxin activity in coagulase-negative staphylococci from the bowels of neonates. J Clin Microbiol 26:279–82

Schoenfelder SM, Lange C, Eckart M, Hennig S, Kozytska S, Ziebuhr W (2010) Success through diversity – how Staphylococcus epidermidis establishes as a nosocomial pathogen. Int J Med Microbiol 300:380–6

Schulman J, Stricof R, Stevens TP, Horgan M, Gase K, Holzman IR, Koppel RI, Nafday S, Gibbs K, Angert R, Simmonds A, Furdon SA, Saiman L, New York State Regional Perinatal Care Centers (2011) Statewide NICU central-line-associated bloodstream infection rates decline after bundles and checklists. Pediatrics 127:436–44

Sharon I, Morowitz MJ, Thomas BC, Costello EK, Relman DA, Banfield JF (2013) Time series community genomics analysis reveals rapid shifts in bacterial species, strains, and phage during infant gut colonization. Genome Res 23:111–20

Shaw AG, Sim K, Randell P, Cox MJ, McClure ZE, Li MS, Donaldson H, Langford PR, Cookson WO, Moffatt MF, Kroll JS (2015) Late-Onset Bloodstream Infection and Perturbed Maturation of the Gastrointestinal Microbiota in Premature Infants. PLoS One 10:e0132923

Sherman MP, Sherman J, Arcinue R, Niklas V (2016) Randomized Control Trial of Human Recombinant Lactoferrin: A Substudy Reveals Effects on the Fecal Microbiome of Very Low Birth Weight Infants. J Pediatr 173 Suppl:S37–42

Shin H, Pei Z, Martinez KA, Rivera-Vinas JI, Mendez K, Cavallin H, Dominguez-Bello MG (2015) The first microbial environment of infants born by C-section: the operating room microbes. Microbiome 3:59

Simões PM, Lemriss H, Dumont Y, Lemriss S, Rasigade JP, Assant-Trouillet S, Ibrahimi A, El Kabbaj S, Butin M, Laurent F (2016) Single-Molecule Sequencing (PacBio) of the Staphylococcus capitis NRCS-A Clone Reveals the Basis of Multidrug Resistance and Adaptation to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Environment. Front Microbiol 7:1991

Sloos JH, Dijkshoorn L, Trienekens TA, van Harsselaar B, van Dijk Y, van Boven CP (1996) Multiresistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in a neonatal care unit. Clin Microbiol Infect 2:44–49

Sloos JH, Horrevorts AM, Van Boven CP, Dijkshoorn L (1998) Identification of multiresistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in neonates of a secondary care hospital using pulsed field gel electrophoresis and quantitative antibiogram typing. J Clin Pathol 51:62–7

Slutzah M, Codipilly CN, Potak D, Clark RM, Schanler RJ (2010) Refrigerator storage of expressed human milk in the neonatal intensive care unit. J Pediatr 156:26–8

Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja M, Lutsar I (2017) The role of staphylococci of breast milk in gut colonisation and development of late-onset sepsis in preterm neonates. In: The 27th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, Vienna, Austria

Soroush S, Jabalameli F, Taherikalani M, Amirmozafari N, Fooladi AA, Asadollahi K, Beigverdi R, Emaneini M (2016) Investigation of biofilm formation ability, antimicrobial resistance and the staphylococcal cassette chromosome mec patterns of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis with different sequence types isolated from children. Microb Pathog 93:126–30

Srinivasan L, Page G, Kirpalani H, Murray JC, Das A, Higgins RD, Carlo WA, Bell EF, Goldberg RN, Schibler K, Sood BG, Stevenson DK, Stoll BJ, Van Meurs KP, Johnson KJ, Levy J, McDonald SA, Zaterka-Baxter KM, Kennedy KA, Sánchez PJ, Duara S, Walsh MC, Shankaran S, Wynn JL, Cotten CM, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network (2017) Genome-wide association study of sepsis in extremely premature infants. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed

Stokholm J, Schjørring S, Eskildsen CE, Pedersen L, Bischoff AL, Følsgaard N, Carson CG, Chawes BL, Bønnelykke K, Mølgaard A, Jacobsson B, Krogfelt KA, Bisgaard H (2014) Antibiotic use during pregnancy alters the commensal vaginal microbiota. Clin Microbiol Infect 20:629–35

Stokholm J, Thorsen J, Chawes BL, Schjørring S, Krogfelt KA, Bønnelykke K, Bisgaard H (2016) Cesarean section changes neonatal gut colonization. J Allergy Clin Immunol 138:881–889.e2

Sung L, Ramotar K, Samson LM, Toye B (1999) Bacteremia due to persistent strains of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive-care unit. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 20:349–51

Svensson K, Hellmark B, Söderquist B (2011) Characterization of SCCmec elements in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from blood cultures from neonates during three decades. APMIS 119:885–93

Szewczyk EM, Piotrowski A, Rózalska M (2000) Predominant staphylococci in the intensive care unit of a paediatric hospital. J Hosp Infect 45:145–54

Tabe Y, Nakamura A, Oguri T, Igari J (1998) Molecular characterization of epidemic multiresistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus isolates. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 32:177–83

Taft DH, Ambalavanan N, Schibler KR, Yu Z, Newburg DS, Ward DV, Morrow AL (2014) Intestinal microbiota of preterm infants differ over time and between hospitals. Microbiome 2:36

Takci S, Gulmez D, Yigit S, Dogan O, Hascelik G (2013) Container type and bactericidal activity of human milk during refrigerated storage. J Hum Lact 29:406–11; quiz 424–6

Tanaka S, Kobayashi T, Songjinda P, Tateyama A, Tsubouchi M, Kiyohara C, Shirakawa T, Sonomoto K, Nakayama J (2009) Influence of antibiotic exposure in the

early postnatal period on the development of intestinal microbiota. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 56:80–7
Ternes YM, Lamaro-Cardoso J, André MC, Pessoa VP, Vieira MA, Minamisava R, Andrade AL, Kipnis A (2013) Molecular epidemiology of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus carriage in neonates admitted to an intensive care unit in Brazil. BMC Infect Dis 13:572
Thomas JC, Vargas MR, Miragaia M, Peacock SJ, Archer GL, Enright MC (2007) Improved multilocus sequence typing scheme for Staphylococcus epidermidis. J Clin Microbiol 45:616–9
Thomas JC, Zhang L, Robinson DA (2014) Differing lifestyles of Staphylococcus epidermidis as revealed through Bayesian clustering of multilocus sequence types. Infect Genet Evol 22:257–64
Tolo I, Thomas JC, Fischer RS, Brown EL, Gray BM, Robinson DA (2016) Do Staphylococcus epidermidis Genetic Clusters Predict Isolation Sources? J Clin Microbiol 54:1711–9
Toome L, Ringmets I, Andresson P, Ilmoja ML, Saik P, Varendi H (2012) Changes in care and short-term outcome for very preterm infants in Estonia. Acta Paediatr 101:390–6
Urbaniak C, Angelini M, Gloor GB, Reid G (2016) Human milk microbiota profiles in relation to birthing method, gestation and infant gender. Microbiome 4:1
Urbaniak C, Cummins J, Brackstone M, Macklaim JM, Gloor GB, Baban CK, Scott L, O'Hanlon DM, Burton JP, Francis KP, Tangney M, Reid G (2014) Microbiota of human breast tissue. Appl Environ Microbiol 80:3007–14
Valvano MA, Hartstein AI, Morthland VH, Dragoon ME, Potter SA, Reynolds JW, Crosa JH (1988) Plasmid DNA analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from blood and colonization cultures in very low birth weight neonates. Pediatr Infect Dis J 7:116–20
van den Hoogen A, Gerards LJ, Verboon-Maciolek MA, Fleer A, Krediet TG (2010) Long-term trends in the epidemiology of neonatal sepsis and antibiotic susceptibility of causative agents. Neonatology 97:22–8
Vergnano S, Menson E, Kennea N, Embleton N, Russell AB, Watts T, Robinson MJ, Collinson A, Heath PT (2011) Neonatal infections in England: the NeonIN surveillance network. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 96:F9–F14
Vermont CL, Hartwig NG, Fleer A, de Man P, Verbrugh H, van den Anker J, de Groot R, van Belkum A (1998) Persistence of clones of coagulase-negative staphylococci among premature neonates in neonatal intensive care units: two-center study of bacterial genotyping and patient risk factors. J Clin Microbiol 36:2485–90
Villari P, Sarnataro C, Iacuzio L (2000) Molecular epidemiology of Staphylococcus epidermidis in a neonatal intensive care unit over a three-year period. J Clin Microbiol 38:1740–6
Vitali LA, Petrelli D, Lamikanra A, Prenna M, Akinkunmi EO (2014) Diversity of antibiotic resistance genes and staphylococcal cassette chromosome mec elements in faecal isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci from Nigeria. BMC Microbiol 14:106
Weaver LT, Laker MF, Nelson R (1984) Intestinal permeability in the newborn. Arch Dis Child 59:236–41
Weisser M, Schoenfelder SM, Orasch C, Arber C, Gratwohl A, Frei R, Eckart M, Flückiger U, Ziebuhr W (2010) Hypervariability of biofilm formation and oxacillin

resistance in a Staphylococcus epidermidis strain causing persistent severe infection in an immunocompromised patient. J Clin Microbiol 48:2407–12

Weisser M, Theilacker C, Sutter ST, Babikir R, Bertz H, Götting T, Dettenkofer M, Kern WV, Widmer AF, Hospital Infection Surveillance System for Patients with Haematologic/Oncologic Malignancies Study Group (ONKO-KISS) (2017) Secular Trends of Bloodstream Infections during Neutropenia in 15,181 Haematopoietic Stem Cell Transplants: 13-year Results from a European Multicentre Surveillance Study (ONKO-KISS). Clin Microbiol Infect

Widerström M, Monsen T, Karlsson C, Edebro H, Johansson A, Wiström J (2009) Clonality among multidrug-resistant hospital-associated Staphylococcus epidermidis in northern Europe. Scand J Infect Dis 41:642–9

Widerström M, Monsen T, Karlsson C, Wiström J (2006) Molecular epidemiology of meticillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in a Swedish county hospital: evidence of intra- and interhospital clonal spread. J Hosp Infect 64:177–83

Widerström M, Wiström J, Edebro H, Marklund E, Backman M, Lindqvist P, Monsen T (2016) Colonization of patients, healthcare workers, and the environment with healthcare-associated Staphylococcus epidermidis genotypes in an intensive care unit: a prospective observational cohort study. BMC Infect Dis 16:743

Witt AM, Burgess K, Hawn TR, Zyzanski S (2014) Role of oral antibiotics in treatment of breastfeeding women with chronic breast pain who fail conservative therapy. Breastfeed Med 9:63–72

Wójkowska-Mach J, Gulczyńska E, Nowiczewski M, Borszewska-Kornacka M, Domańska J, Merritt TA, Helwich E, Kordek A, Pawlik D, Gadzinowski J, Szczapa J, Adamski P, Sulik M, Klamka J, Brzychczy-Włoch M, Heczko PB (2014) Late-onset bloodstream infections of Very-Low-Birth-Weight infants: data from the Polish Neonatology Surveillance Network in 2009–2011. BMC Infect Dis 14:339

Yajima M, Nakayama M, Hatano S, Yamazaki K, Aoyama Y, Yajima T, Kuwata T (2001) Bacterial translocation in neonatal rats: the relation between intestinal flora, translocated bacteria, and influence of milk. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 33:592–601

Yao Y, Vuong C, Kocianova S, Villaruz AE, Lai Y, Sturdevant DE, Otto M (2006) Characterization of the Staphylococcus epidermidis accessory-gene regulator response: quorum-sensing regulation of resistance to human innate host defense. J Infect Dis 193:841–8

Zbinden A, Zbinden R, Natalucci G, Zimmermann R, Bucher HU, Krafft A (2011) How useful is routine amniotic fluid and neonatal surface swab microbiology at Caesarean section? Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol 215:205–8

Zhang K, McClure JA, Elsayed S, Louie T, Conly JM (2005) Novel multiplex PCR assay for characterization and concomitant subtyping of staphylococcal cassette chromosome mec types I to V in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. J Clin Microbiol 43:5026–33

Zhang K, Sparling J, Chow BL, Elsayed S, Hussain Z, Church DL, Gregson DB, Louie T, Conly JM (2004) New quadriplex PCR assay for detection of methicillin and mupirocin resistance and simultaneous discrimination of Staphylococcus aureus from coagulase-negative staphylococci. J Clin Microbiol 42:4947–55

Ziebuhr W, Dietrich K, Trautmann M, Wilhelm M (2000) Chromosomal rearrangements affecting biofilm production and antibiotic resistance in a Staphylococcus epidermidis strain causing shunt-associated ventriculitis. Int J Med Microbiol 290:115–20

Ziebuhr W, Krimmer V, Rachid S, Lössner I, Götz F, Hacker J (1999) A novel mechanism of phase variation of virulence in Staphylococcus epidermidis: evidence for control of the polysaccharide intercellular adhesin synthesis by alternating insertion and excision of the insertion sequence element IS256. Mol Microbiol 32:345–56

Zingg W, Hopkins S, Gayet-Ageron A, Holmes A, Sharland M, Suetens C, group EPs (2017) Health-care-associated infections in neonates, children, and adolescents: an analysis of paediatric data from the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control point-prevalence survey. Lancet Infect Dis 17:381–389

9 SUMMARY IN ESTONIAN

Koagulaas-negatiivsed stafülokokid enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetraktis ja nende emade rinnapiimas

Koagulaas-negatiivsed stafülokokid (KoNS), peamiselt *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, on sagedased inimeste nahka koloniseerivad mikroorganismid (Grice and Segre 2011). Samas on KoNS ka sagedased vereringeinfektsioonide tekitajad haiglas (ECDC 2013), peamiselt immuunkomprimeeritud ja võõrkehadega (nt veresoonekateetrid) patsientidel. Enamus infektsioone põhjustavatest tüvedest on haiglakeskkonda adapteerunud – resistentsed antibiootikumidele, kannavad resistentsuse ja virulentsusega seotud geene (näiteks metitsilliinresistentsust kodeeriv *mecA* geen, biofilmi kodeeriv *icaA* geen ja geneetilistes ümberkorraldustes osalev IS*256*) ning kuuluvad teatud geneetilistesse liinidesse, peamiselt ST2 ja ST5 (ST, ingl k *sequence type*) (Cherifi et al. 2013; Du et al. 2013; Tolo et al. 2016).

Vastsündinutel on KoNS ka sagedased seedetrakti (Adlerberth et al. 2006; Hira et al. 2013) ning nende emadel rinnapiima (Hunt et al. 2011; Boix-Amorós et al. 2016) koloniseerivad bakterid. Tervete ajaliste vastsündinute seedetrakt on koloniseeritud antibiootikumidele tundlike ja virulentsusega seotud geene mittekandvate tüvedega, mis on geneetiliselt sarnased nende emade rinnapiimas olevate tüvedega (Jiménez et al. 2008b; Martín et al. 2012). Seevastu enneaegsed vastsündinud hospitaliseeritakse esimeste elutundide jooksul intensiivravi osakonda, kus nad koloniseeruvad haiglas levivate resistentsete ja virulentsete infektsioone põhjustavate tüvedega (Krediet et al. 2001). Enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti koloniseerumine ema rinnapiimas leiduvate vähevirulentsete stafülokokkidega on jäänud ebaselgeks (Cossey et al. 2014).

Enneaegsetel vastsündinutel on naha (Evans and Rutter 1986) ja seedetrakti barjäär ebaküps (Weaver et al. 1984), immuunsüsteem välja arenemata (Björkqvist et al. 2004; Granslo et al. 2013) ja nad vajavad sageli invasiivseid vahendeid, sh veresoonekateetreid, mistõttu on KoNS sagedased infektsioonide tekitajad, põhjustades ligikaudu poole hilise sepsise juhtudest (tekib pärast 72 elutundi) (Mitt et al. 2014; Gowda et al. 2017). Arvatakse, et sepsist tekitavad tüved on pärit nahalt ja satuvad vereringesse veresoonekateetrite kaudu. Kuid 39–68% KoNS poolt põhjustatud hilise sepsisega vastsündinutest ei ole veresoonekateetrit (Khashu et al. 2006; Hira et al. 2007; Dimitriou et al. 2011) ning 37–83% juhtudest on veresoonekateetrit koloniseeriv tüvi erinev verekülvis olevast (Garland et al. 2001; Garland et al. 2008; Brito et al. 2014). Seetõttu võib sarnaselt teiste mikroorganismidega olla invasiivsete KoNS tüvede sattumise põhjus vereringesse translokatsioon seedetraktist (Costa et al. 2004), kuid senini on see jäänud ebaselgeks.

Hilise sepsise tekkeriski enneaegsetel vastsündinutel vähendab ema rinnapiimaga toitmine (Corpeleijn et al. 2012), mille üheks mehhanismiks on arvatud olevat seedetrakti koloniseerumine rinnapiima vähevirulentsete KoNS tüvedega (Cossey et al. 2013). Suurt kommensaalsete bakterite, sh stafülokokkide,

kontsentratsiooni rinnapiimas on peetud infektsiooni riskifaktoriks (Schanler et al. 2011; Mense et al. 2014) ning teiste mikroorganismide puhul on näidatud, et rinnapiim võib olla infektsiooni tekitavate tüvede allikas enneaegse vastsündinu jaoks (Kayıran et al. 2014). Seetõttu mõnedes keskustes külvatakse või pastöriseeritakse rutiinselt rinnapiima (Bonet et al. 2015; Dicky et al. 2017), kuid sepsist põhjustavate ja rinnapiima koloniseerivate KoNS tüvede geneetilist sarnasust ei ole senini uuritud.

Uurimistöö eesmärgid

Töö üldine eesmärk oli kirjeldada enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja naha ning nende emade rinnapiima kolonisatsiooni KoNS-dega ning hinnata kolonisatsiooni seost hilise sepsise tekkega. Mittehospitaliseeritud ajalised vastsündinud kaasati kontrollgrupina, et kirjeldada normaalset kolonisatsiooniprotsessi.

Töö konkreetsed eesmärgid:

1. Kirjeldada KoNS liike enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetraktis ja nahal ning nende emade rinnapiimas.
2. Kirjeldada virulentsusega ja resistentsusega seotud geenide olemasolu enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja nahka koloniseerivatel *S. epidermidis* tüvedel.
3. Kirjeldada virulentsusega ja resistentsusega seotud geenide olemasolu enneaegsete vastsündinute ema rinnapiima koloniseerivatel *S. epidermidis* ja *S. haemolyticus* tüvedel.
4. Iseloomustada enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja nahka koloniseerivate *S. epidermidis* tüvede molekulaarset epidemioloogiat.
5. Iseloomustada enneaegsete vastsündinute emade rinnapiima koloniseerivate *S. epidermidis* ja *S. haemolyticus* tüvede molekulaarset epidemioloogiat.
6. Teha kindlaks geneetiline sarnasus enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja nahka ning nende emade rinnapiima koloniseerivate *S. epidermidis* tüvede vahel.
7. Teha kindlaks geneetiline sarnasus enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja nahka ning nende emade rinnapiima koloniseerivate ja hiljem hilist sepsist põhjustavate KoNS tüvede vahel.

Materjal ja metoodika

Töö põhineb kahel uuringul, mis viidi läbi SA Tallinna Lastehaigla ja SA Tartu Ülikooli Kliinikumi lasteintensiivravi osakondadesse (LIRO) hospitaliseeritud vastsündinutel.

Prospektiivne kahekeskuseline klaster-randomiseeritud uuring (Uuring A), milles võrreldi ampitsilliini ja gentamütsiini ning penitsilliini ja gentamütsiini kliinilist efektiivsust varase sepsise riskiga vastsündinutel, viidi läbi 02.08.2006–30.11.2007 (Metsvaht et al. 2010). Uuringusse kaasati vastsündinud, kes olid

hospitaliseeritud osakonda esimese 72 elutunni jooksul, vajasid antibakteriaalset ravi varase sepsise tekke või riskifaktorite tõttu ning viibisid osakonnas vähemalt 24 tundi. Kokku 276 vastsündinult võeti osakonda saabumisel ja edasi kaks korda nädalas tampooniga (Nuova Aptaca, Canelli, Itaalia) rektaalkaabe kuni osakonnast lahkumiseni või 60. ravipäevani ja külvati veriagarile (Parm et al. 2010). Pärast inkubeerimist +37 °C juures 24–48 tundi isoleeriti igast morfoloogiliselt erinevast stafülokokkidele tüüpilisest kolooniast üks pesa ja määrati liigi tasemele API® Staph (bioMérieux S.A., Marcy l'Etoile, Prantsusmaa) ning *tuf* geeni sekveneerimise abil (Heikens et al. 2005).

Prospektiivne longitudinaalne kahe grupi võrdlusuuring (Uuring B), milles kirjeldati rinnapiima toidul olevate tervete ajaliste ja hospitaliseeritud enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja naha ning nende emade rinnapiima kolonisatsiooni KoNS-dega, viidi läbi 16.01.2014–15.12.2015. Uuringusse kaasati 49 enneaegset vastsündinut (gestatsioonivanus <37 näd), kes hospitaliseeriti intensiivraviosakonda ja kellel alustati toitmist rinnapiimaga esimese elunädala jooksul, ja nende emad. Kontrollgrupina kaasati 20 tervet ajalist vastsündinut (gestatsioonivanus ≥37 näd, sünnikaal ≥1500 g), kes olid ainult rinnapiimatoidul, ja nende emad, kes ei vajanud haigla- ega antibiootikumravi kolm kuud enne kuni üks kuu pärast sünnitust. Vastsündinutelt koguti üks kord nädalas esimese elukuu jooksul steriilsesse konteinerisse roojaproov ning füsioloogilises lahuses niisutatud tampooniga (Copan Italia spa, Brescia, Itaalia) aksillaarselt võetud nahakaabe. Emadelt koguti üks kord nädalas rinnapiima, milleks pesi ema rinna seebi ja veega, seejärel puhastas desinfitseerimisvahendiga ning manuaalsel ekspressioonil pärast esimeste tilkade suunamist mujale kogus rinnapiima steriilsesse konteinerisse. Füsioloogilises lahuses tehtud 10-kordsed lahjendused proovidest külvati soola-mannitoolagarile. Pärast inkubeerimist +37 °C juures 48 tundi isoleeriti 5 kolooniat, sh kõik morfoloogiliselt erinevad, ning määrati liigi tasemele MALDI-TOF mass-spektromeetri (Bruker Daltonics, Bremen, Saksamaa) abil.

S. epidermidis tüpiseerimiseks kasutati modifitseeritud MLVA skeemi (Johansson et al. 2006; Cremniter et al. 2013). Uuringus A jäeti välja Se5 korduste puudumise ja Uuringus B lisaks Se4 liiga suurte PCR produktide ning Se8 madala tüpiseerimisvõime tõttu. Uuringus B kasutati *S. haemolyticus* tüpiseerimiseks eelnevalt kirjeldatud MLVA skeemi (Cavanagh et al. 2012). Uuringus A kasutati *S. haemolyticus* tüpiseerimiseks eelnevalt kirjeldatud PFGE meetodit (Villari et al. 2000). MLST abil tüpiseeriti *S. epidermidis* isolaadid, mis põhjustasid hilist sepsist, kuulusid sagedasemate Uuringus A ja Uuringus B vastsündinuid koloniseerivate MLVA-tüüpide hulka, või mis olid emal olemas vähemalt kahes rinnapiima proovis.

Virulentsuse ja resistentsusega seotud geenide (*icaA* geen, IS*256*, ACME, *mecA* geen) olemasolu määrati PCR abil (Ziebuhr et al. 1999; Kondo et al. 2007; Diep et al. 2008) kõigil hilist sepsist põhjustavatel isolaatidel ja igalt vastsündinult/emalt igast erinevast MLVA-tüübist esimesel isolaadil. Uuringu A *S. epidermidis* isolaatidel määrati ka *agr* (Lina et al. 2003) ja SCC*mec* tüüp (Zhang et al. 2005; Kondo et al. 2007) ning resistentsus bensüülpenitsilliini,

oksatsilliini, gentamütsiini, vankomütsiini, klindamütsiini ja tsiprofloksatsiini vastu mikrolahjendusmeetodil (CLSI 2012; EUCAST 2015).

Andmete analüüsimiseks kasutati tarkvaraprogrammi R (version 3.2.2; © 2015 The R Foundation for Statistical Computing). Kvalitatiivsete tunnuste võrdlemiseks kasutati Fisher'i täpset testi ja kvantitatiivsete tunnuste võrdlemiseks Mann-Whitney või Kruskal-Wallis'e testi. Vastsündinute seedetrakti *S. epidermidis*'ega kolonisatsiooni riskifaktorite analüüsimiseks kasutati logistilist regressiooni ning emade rinnapiima *mecA*-positiivsete stafülokokkidega kolonisatsiooni riskifaktorite analüüsimiseks Firth logistilist regressiooni.

Peamised tulemused

Uuringus B esinesid stafülokokid 92.9% roojaproovides, 98.9% nahakaabetes ja 98.8% rinnapiima proovides. *S. epidermidis* koloniseeris seedetrakti 95.9% ja nahka 98% enneaegsetest vastsündinutest ning kõikide emade rinnapiima ja kõikide ajaliste vastsündinute seedetrakti ja nahka. Enneaegsetel võrreldes ajaliste vastsündinutega oli seedetraktis ja/või nahal harvem *S. aureus* (26.5% vs 85%; p<0.001), *S. hominis* (51% vs 90%; p=0.006) ja *S. lugdunensis* (8.2% vs 60%; p<0.001), aga sagedamini *S. haemolyticus* (91.8% vs 55%; p=0.001). Enneaegsete võrreldes ajaliste vastsündinute emadel oli rinnapiimas harvem *S. aureus* (12.2% vs 45%; p=0.008) ja *S. hominis* (26.5% vs 60%; p=0.019). Võrreldes ema rinnapiimaga oli enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetraktis sagedamini *S. haemolyticus* (38.8% vs 89.3%; p<0.001) ja nahal sagedamini *S. hominis* (26.5% vs 49%; p=0.04), *S. haemolyticus* (38.8% vs 91.8%; p<0.001) ja *S. capitis* (6.1% vs 55.1%; p<0.001), kuid harvem *S. lugdunensis* (20.4% vs 2%; p=0.01). Võrreldes ema rinnapiimaga erinesid ajalised vastsündinud ainult naha kolonisatsiooni poolest *S. haemolyticus*'ega (15% vs 50%; p=0.04).

Uuringus A võrreldes Uuringuga B enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti koloniseerivad *S. epidermidis* kandsid samasuguse sagedusega *icaA* geeni (28.2% vs 21.4%), kuid sagedamini *mecA* geeni (93.5% vs 72.8%; p<0.001), IS*256* (65.3% vs 37.9%; p<0.001) ja ACME (76.6% vs 25.2%; p<0.001). Uuringus B oli seedetrakti võrreldes nahka koloniseerivatel *S. epidermidis* isolaatidel väiksem *mecA* geeni (72.8% vs 90.6%; p<0.001) ja IS*256* (37.9% vs 61.7%; p<0.001), kuid sarnane *icaA* ja ACME kandlus. Tervete ajaliste vastsündinute seedetrakti koloniseerivad *S. epidermidis* kandsid harvem *mecA* geeni (2.8% vs 73.3%; p<0.001), *icaA* geeni (6.5% vs 26.7%; p=0.04), IS*256* (0.9% vs 53.3%; p<0.001) ja ACME (13.9% vs 80%; p<0.001) kui Uuringus A hospitaliseeritud ajaliste vastsündinute seedetrakti koloniseerivad *S. epidermidis*. Uuringus A erinesid enneaegsete võrreldes ajaliste vastsündinute seedetrakti koloniseerivad *S. epidermidis* ainult penitsilliin-resistentsuse (100% vs 86.7%; p=0.003), oksatsilliin-resistentsuse (93.5% vs 73.3%; p=0.032) ja *mecA* geeni (93.5% vs 73.3%; p=0.032) kandluse poolest.

Enneaegsete võrreldes ajaliste vastsündinute emade rinnapiimas oli *S. epidermidis* isolaatidel sagedamini *mecA* geeni (32.7% vs 2.6%; p<0.001), *icaA*

geeni (18.8% vs 6%; p=0.002), IS*256* (7.9% vs 0.9%; p=0.013) ja ACME (15.4% vs 5.1%; p=0.008) ja *S. haemolyticus* isolaatidel *mecA* geeni (90.5% vs 10%; p<0.001) ja IS*256* (61.9% vs 10%; p=0.02). Enneaegsete võrreldes ajaliste vastsündinute emade rinnapiim oli sagedamini koloniseeritud *mecA*-positiivse stafülokokiga (83.7% vs 25%; p<0.001), seejuures koloniseerumise riski suurendas, kohandatuna raseduse kestusele, ema pikem haiglas viibimine pärast sünnitust (OR (95% CI) 2.34 (1.28–4.29)), ema hospitaliseerimine neonatoloogia osakonda vastsündinu hooldajana (OR (95% CI) 24.9 (1.27–485)), vastsündinul arterikateetri olemasolu (OR (95% CI) 17.4 (2.60–116)) ja antibakteriaalsete ravimite kasutamine (OR (95% CI) 48.5 (2.60–906)).

Uuringu A 139 *S. epidermidis* isolaadist kuulus 51.1% kuude sagedasemasse MLVA-tüüpi. Uuringu B 2933 *S. epidermidis* isolaadist kuulus 44.4% 23 sagedasemasse MLVA-tüüpi, seejuures üheksa sagedast LIRO MLVA-tüüpi koloniseerisid ainult enneaegseid vastsündinuid ja nende emasid, moodustades vastavalt 49.5% ja 6% neid koloniseerivate *S. epidermidis* isolaatidest. Uuringus A kandsid kuus sagedasemat võrreldes ülejäänud MLVA-tüüpidega sagedamini *mecA* geeni (100% vs 82.4%; p<0.001), IS*256* (73.2% vs 54.4%; p=0.033) ja ACME tüüp I (56.3% vs 27.9%; p=0.001) ning olid resistentsemad gentamütsiinile (98.6% vs 73.5%; p<0.001). Uuringus B kandsid 9 sagedasemat LIRO MLVA-tüüpi võrreldes ülejäänud 14 sagedasema MLVA-tüübiga sagedamini *mecA* geeni (94.4% vs 30.1%; p<0.001), IS*256* (70.4% vs 6.4%; p<0.001) ja ACME (35.8% vs 7.8%; p<0.001). Uuringu A sagedasemate MLVA-tüüpide ja Uuringu B sagedaste LIRO MLVA-tüüpide seas oli ST2 ja ST5 hulka kuuluvaid MLVA-tüüpe. Uuringu B 54 *S. haemolyticus* isolaadist kuulus 35.5% kolme sagedasemasse MLVA-tüüpi, mis koloniseerisid ainult enneaegsete, kuid mitte ajaliste vastsündinute emade rinnapiima. Uuringus A põhjustasid sagedasemad *S. epidermidis* MLVA-tüübid 5/8, Uuringus B *S. epidermidis* sagedased LIRO MLVA-tüübid 4/4 ja *S. haemolyticus* kolm sagedasemat MLVA-tüüpi 6/8 vastava liigi poolt põhjustatud hilise sepsise juhtudest.

Enneaegsetel vastsündinutel oli Uuringus B esimesel elunädalal seedetrakti ja nahka koloniseerivatel *S. epidermidis* isolaatidel IS*256*, *icaA* ja *mecA* geeni kandlus sarnane, kuid neljandaks nädalaks oli IS*256* (18.4% vs 66.7%; p<0.001) ja *mecA* geeni (73.8% vs 84.1%; p=0.0556) kandlus väiksem seedetraktis kui nahal. Sagedaste LIRO MLVA-tüüpide osakaal enneaegsete seedetrakti ja nahka koloniseerivate *S. epidermidis* isolaatide hulgas oli esimesel elunädalal sarnane, kuid neljandal elunädal seedetraktis väiksem (27% vs 66.7%; p<0.001). Emade rinnapiimas oli virulentsusega või resistentsusega seotud geene kandvad *S. epidermidis* isoleeritavad hiljem kui vastavaid geene mittekandvad isolaadid: ACME (mediaan (IQR) 8 (6–13) päeva pärast sünnitust vs. 6 (4–8); p=0.023), *icaA* (13 (6–17) vs. 6 (4–8), p=0.002), IS*256* (13.5 (8.75–20) vs. 6 (4–8), p<0.001) ja *mecA* (8 (6–12.75) vs. 6 (4–8), p=0.001).

Esimese elukuu lõpuks olid *S. epidermidis* eristamatud MLVA-tüübid vastsündinu seedetraktis ja nahal olemas 77.6% ja 95%, eristamatud MLVA-tüübid vastsündinu seedetraktis ja ema rinnapiimas 83.7% ja 95%, eristamatud

MLVA-tüübid vastsündinu nahal ja ema rinnapiimas 34.7% ja 100% ($p<0.001$) ajalistest ja enneaegsetest vastsündinutest, vastavalt. Seejuures kumulatiivne osakaal enneaegsetest vastsündinutest, kelle seedetraktis olid ema rinnapiimas leiduvate MLVA-tüüpidest eristamatud MLVA-tüübid, oli esimesel elunädalal 14.3% ja neljandal elunädalal 83.7% ($p<0.001$). Enneaegse vastsündinu seedetrakti ja ema rinnapiima eristamatud MLVA-tüübid olid seedetraktis hiljem kui rinnapiimas (mediaan (IQR) 14 (10–19) vs 9 (6–15) päeva; $p=0.018$), vastsündinu naha ja ema rinnapiima eristamatud MLVA-tüübid olid nahal varem kui rinnapiimas (6 (4–14) vs 13 (8–19) päeva; $p=0.029$), vastsündinu seedetrakti ja naha eristamatud MLVA-tüübid olid nahal ja seedetraktis samal ajal (7.5 (4–12) vs (6 (3.25–8) päeva). Eristamatud MLVA-tüübid, mis koloniseerisid vastsündinu seedetrakti ja ema rinnapiima, võrreldes MLVA-tüüpidega, mis koloniseerisid nahka ja rinnapiima või seedetrakti ja nahka, omasid harvem *mecA* geeni (57.1% vs 86.4% vs 93.2%; $p<0.001$), IS*256* (18.6% vs 47.7% vs 61.4%; $p<0.001$) ja ACME (21.4% vs 45.5% vs 32.6%; $p=0.006$) ning sagedaste LIRO MLVA-tüüpide osakaal oli väiksem (18.6% vs 54.5% vs 62.1%; $p<0.001$).

Hilist sepsist põhjustanud KoNS olid olemas 22 episoodist Uuringus A (põhjustatuna *S. haemolyticus* (n=12), *S. epidermidis* (n=7), *S. hominis* (n=2) ja üks episood *S. haemolyticus* ja *S. epidermidis* poolt) ja 4 vastsündinul (kõik *S. epidermidis*) Uuringust B. Seedetraktis oli enne sepsise teket verekülvist isoleeritud *S. haemolyticus* 10 vastsündinul 13-st ja *S. epidermidis* 5 vastsündinul 12-st. Nahal oli enne sepsise teket verekülvist isoleeritud *S. epidermidis* 2 vastsündinul 4-st, kuid rinnapiimas mitte ühelgi.

Järeldused

1. Erinevate stafülokokkide liikide esinemissagedus enneaegsete ja ajaliste vastsündinute seedetraktis ja emade rinnapiimas on sarnane, viidates ema rinnapiima rollile vastsündinu seedetrakti koloniseerimises. Stafülokokkide liikide jaotus on erinev enneaegsete vastsündinute nahal ja nende emade rinnapiimas, mis näitab, et vastsündinu nahka koloniseerivad stafülokokid on pärit mujalt kui rinnapiimast.
2. Hospitaliseeritud enneaegsed vastsündinud koloniseeruvad *S. epidermidis* tüvedega, mis kannavad virulentsuse ja resistentsusega seotud geene sagedamini kui mittehospitaliseeritud ajalisi vastsündinuid koloniseerivad tüved. Esimestel elunädalatel, mil KoNS poolt põhjustatud hilise sepsise esinemissagedus on suurim, on enneaegsetel vastsündinutel seedetrakti ja nahka koloniseerivate *S. epidermidis* virulentsusega ja resistentsusega seotud geenide kandlus sarnane, mistõttu mõlemad kehapiirkonnad võivad olla invasiivsete tüvede allikad. Rinnapiimaga toidetud enneaegsetel vastsündinutel suureneb vähevirulentsete *S. epidermidis* tüvede osakaal seedetraktis, mis on tõenäoliselt pärit ema rinnapiimast.
3. Enneaegsete vastsündinute emade rinnapiima koloniseerivad *S. epidermidis* kannavad virulentsuse ja resistentsusega seotud geene sagedamini kui

ajaliste vastsündinute emade rinnapiima koloniseerivad, aga harvem kui enneaegseid vastsündinuid koloniseerivad isolaadid. Seega ühelt poolt võib rinnapiim suurendada vähevirulentsete *S. epidermidis* tüvede osakaalu enneaegse vastsündinu seedetraktis. Kuid teiselt poolt võib enneaegse vastsündinu ema rinnapiim suurendada infektsioonide tekke riski, sest on koloniseerunud virulentsete *S. epidermidis* tüvedega.

4. Enneaegsete vastsündinute seedetrakti ja nahka koloniseerivatest *S. epidermidis* isolaatidest ligikaudu pool kuulub sagedasemate LIRO tüvede hulka, mis kannavad virulentsuse ja resistentsusega seotud geene, kuuluvad sageli infektsioone põhjustavate STde hulka ja võivad tekitada hilist sepsist. Nende klonaalne levik ja puudumine mittehospitaliseeritud ajalistel vastsündinutel näitab, et selliste tüvede allikas on tõenäoliselt LIRO. Koloniseeritud vastsündinud on sagedaste LIRO tüvede ajutisteks reservuaarideks ja seetõttu soodustavad nende levikut osakonnas.
5. Enneaegsete vastsündinute emade rinnapiima *S. epidermidis* suur geneetiline mitmekesisus ja sagedasemate tüvede sarnasus ajaliste vastsündinute emade rinnapiimas leiduvatega, näitab, et emade rinnapiimas on peamiselt väljaspool haiglat levivad *S. epidermidis* tüved. Siiski võib enneaegsete vastsündinute emade rinnapiima sattuda virulentseid *S. epidermidis* ja *S. haemolyticus* tüvesid, mis koloniseerivad või põhjustavad infektsioone ainult enneaegsetel vastsündinutel ning satuvad rinnapiima tõenäoliselt LIRO-st.
6. Esimesel elunädalal on peaaegu kõik ajalised, kuid vähem kui veerand enneaegsetest vastsündinutest koloniseeritud ema rinnapiimas leiduvate tüvedest eristamatute *S. epidermidis* tüvedega. Seega on hospitaliseeritud vastsündinute esmased koloniseerijad pärit mujalt kui ema rinnapiimast. Esimese elukuu lõpuks on enamusel enneaegsetest vastsündinutest seedetraktist isoleeritav mõne ema rinnapiima tüvest eristamatu tüvi, mis näitab, et ema rinnapiimaga toitmine võib muuta hospitaliseerimise mõju enneaegse vastsündinu seedetrakti kolonisatsioonile.
7. Enneaegsetel vastsündinutel võivad hilist sepsist põhjustavad KoNS tüved koloniseerida nahka, kuid mitte kõigil juhtudel. Enam kui pooltel enneaegsetest vastsündinutest, kellel tekkis KoNS poolt põhjustatud hiline sepsis, oli invasiivne tüvi seedetraktis olemas enne hilise sepsise teket. Seega infektsioone põhjustavate KoNS tüvede translokatsioon seedetraktist võib olla sama oluline nagu nende pärinemine nahalt. Rinnapiimas hilist sepsist põhjustavaid tüvesid ei leidunud.

10 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was carried out in Department of Microbiology, Institute of Biomedicine and Translational Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tartu. The studies were supported by Target Financing of Estonian Ministry of Education and Research (SF0182726s06 and SF0180004s12), Estonian Research Council (IUT34-24), Estonian Science Foundation (Grant No. 8799), European Regional Development Fund (project SFOS WP1-NeuroAIDS), Archimedes Foundation (Project No. 3.2.1001.11-0032) and the European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases (ESPID Small Grant Award).

The studies included in the thesis were the results of the collaboration of many people. I wish to express my sincere gratitude to the following persons:

- Professor Irja Lutsar, my supervisor and mentor, for providing the opportunity to carry out the studies. I highly appreciate her guidance, productive criticism and support throughout the studies.
- Professor Tanel Tenson and Associate Professor Heili Varendi for critically reviewing the thesis and providing valuable feedback.
- Associate Professor Tuuli Metsvaht, Dr. Mari-Liis Ilmoja, Dr. Imbi Eelmäe, Dr. Mirjam Merila, Dr. Marika Jürna-Ellam, Marika Zuihhina, Eve Kaur and Tuuli Tammekunn for collaboration and excellent management of the studies in Tartu University Hospital and Tallinn Children's Hospital.
- All the personnel of Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, Neonatology Unit and Department of Clinical Microbiology of Tartu University Hospital and Pediatric Intensive Care Unit and Neonatology Unit of Tallinn Children's Hospital for collaboration, help and support.
- My colleagues Kristi Huik, Tiiu Rööp, Sirli Treumuth, Dagmar Hoidmets, Sandra Sokmann, Hanna Kadri Metsvaht, Ülle Parm, Kai Truusalu, Jelena Štšepetova, Eveli Kallas, Ene-Ly Jõgeda and Merit Pauskar for their invaluable help and support during the studies.
- All my colleagues in Department of Microbiology of University of Tartu for their help and support.
- All mothers and neonates who participated in the studies for their cooperation.

PUBLICATIONS

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name: Hiie Soeorg
Date of birth: 02.06.1988
Citizenship: Estonian
Address: Tähe 27, Tartu 50103
Phone: +372 530 25440
E-mail: hiie.soeorg@ut.ee

Education

2013–2017	University of Tartu, Faculty of Medicine, PhD studies
2007–2013	University of Tartu, Faculty of Medicine, MD degree, diploma *cum laude*
2004–2007	Hugo Treffner Gymnasium
1995–2004	Tartu Karlova Gymnasium

Professional employment

2016–...	University of Tartu, Faculty of Medicine, Institute of Biomedicine and Translational Medicine, Laboratory Assistant
2015–2015	University of Tartu, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Microbiology, Laboratory Assistant
2014–2015	University of Tartu, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Microbiology, Specialist
2011–2014	University of Tartu, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Microbiology, Laboratory Assistant

Scientific work

Research fields: rotavirus – molecular epidemiology; coagulase-negative staphylococci – molecular epidemiology, virulence and resistance; pharmacodynamics of antibiotics – *in vitro* synergy of antibiotics, vancomycin heteroresistance.

Professional organisations

European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases (since 2011)
European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (since 2014)

Publications

1. Soeorg H, Tamm E, Huik K, Pauskar M, Mägi D, Pruudel K, Vainomäe L, Moosar L, Kirss K, Torm S, Närska M, Pütsepp A, Nurm H, Pruunsild K, Jänes A, Zilmer K, Lutsar I. Group A rotavirus genotypes circulating prior to implementation of a National Immunization Program in Estonia. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2012 Apr;8(4):465–9.

2. Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm U, Ilmoja ML, Metelskaja N, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Genetic relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci from gastro-intestinal tract and blood of preterm neonates with late-onset sepsis. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2013 Apr;32(4):389–93.
3. Brilene T, Soeorg H, Kiis M, Sepp E, Kõljalg S, Lõivukene K, Jürna-Ellam M, Kalinina J, Stšepetova J, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. *In vitro* synergy of oxacillin and gentamicin against coagulase-negative staphylococci from blood cultures of neonates with late-onset sepsis. APMIS. 2013 Sep; 121(9):859–64.
4. Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja M-L, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Molecular epidemiology of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in neonatal intensive care units. APMIS. 2017 Jan;125(1):63–73.
5. Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Metsvaht HK, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Coagulase-negative staphylococci in human milk from mothers of preterm compared with term neonates. J Hum Lact. 2017 May;33(2):329–340.
6. Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Merila M, Treumuth S, Huik K, Jürna-Ellam M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. The role of breast milk in the colonization of neonatal gut and skin with coagulase-negative staphylococci. Pediatr Res. 2017 Jun 30. [Epub ahead of print]

ELULOOKIRJELDUS

Nimi: Hiie Soeorg
Sünniaeg: 02.06.1988
Kodakondsus: eesti
Aadress: Tähe 27, Tartu 50103
Telefon: +372 530 25440
E-post: hiie.soeorg@ut.ee

Hariduskäik

2013–2017 Tartu Ülikool, arstiteaduskond, arstiteaduse doktoriõpe
2007–2013 Tartu Ülikool, arstiteaduskond, arstiõpe, diplom *cum laude*
2004–2007 Hugo Treffneri Gümnaasium
1995–2004 Tartu Karlova Gümnaasium

Teenistuskäik

2016–... Tartu Ülikool, meditsiiniteaduste valdkond, bio- ja siirdemeditsiini instituut, laborant
2015–2015 Tartu Ülikool, arstiteaduskond, mikrobioloogia instituut, laborant
2014–2015 Tartu Ülikool, arstiteaduskond, mikrobioloogia instituut, spetsialist
2011–2014 Tartu Ülikool, arstiteaduskond, mikrobioloogia instituut, laborant

Teadustegevus

Uurimisvaldkonnad: rotaviiruste genotüübiline jaotus; koagulaas-negatiivsete stafülokokkide molekulaarne epidemioloogia, virulentsusfaktorid, resistentsusmehhanismid; antibiootikumide farmakodünaamika – *in vitro* sünergism, vankomütsiini heteroresisentsus.

Kuuluvus erialaseltsidesse

Euroopa Laste Infektsioonhaiguste Selts (alates 2011. a)
Euroopa Kliinilise Mikrobioloogia ja Infektsioonhaiguste Selts (alates 2014. a)

Publikatsioonid

1. Soeorg H, Tamm E, Huik K, Pauskar M, Mägi D, Pruudel K, Vainomäe L, Moosar L, Kirss K, Torm S, Närska M, Pütsepp A, Nurm H, Pruunsild K, Jänes A, Zilmer K, Lutsar I. Group A rotavirus genotypes circulating prior to implementation of a National Immunization Program in Estonia. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2012 Apr;8(4):465–9.
2. Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm U, Ilmoja ML, Metelskaja N, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Genetic relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci from gastrointestinal tract and blood of preterm neonates with late-onset sepsis. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2013 Apr;32(4):389–93.

3. Brilene T, Soeorg H, Kiis M, Sepp E, Kõljalg S, Lõivukene K, Jürna-Ellam M, Kalinina J, Stšepetova J, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. *In vitro* synergy of oxacillin and gentamicin against coagulase-negative staphylococci from blood cultures of neonates with late-onset sepsis. APMIS. 2013 Sep; 121(9):859–64.
4. Soeorg H, Huik K, Parm Ü, Ilmoja M-L, Metsvaht T, Lutsar I. Molecular epidemiology of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in neonatal intensive care units. APMIS. 2017 Jan;125(1):63–73.
5. Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Metsvaht HK, Treumuth S, Merila M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. Coagulase-negative staphylococci in human milk from mothers of preterm compared with term neonates. J Hum Lact. 2017 May;33(2):329–340.
6. Soeorg H, Metsvaht T, Eelmäe I, Merila M, Treumuth S, Huik K, Jürna-Ellam M, Ilmoja ML, Lutsar I. The role of breast milk in the colonization of neonatal gut and skin with coagulase-negative staphylococci. Pediatr Res. 2017 Jun 30. [Epub ahead of print]

DISSERTATIONES MEDICINAE UNIVERSITATIS TARTUENSIS

1. **Heidi-Ingrid Maaroos**. The natural course of gastric ulcer in connection with chronic gastritis and *Helicobacter pylori*. Tartu, 1991.
2. **Mihkel Zilmer**. Na-pump in normal and tumorous brain tissues: Structural, functional and tumorigenesis aspects. Tartu, 1991.
3. **Eero Vasar**. Role of cholecystokinin receptors in the regulation of behaviour and in the action of haloperidol and diazepam. Tartu, 1992.
4. **Tiina Talvik**. Hypoxic-ischaemic brain damage in neonates (clinical, biochemical and brain computed tomographical investigation). Tartu, 1992.
5. **Ants Peetsalu**. Vagotomy in duodenal ulcer disease: A study of gastric acidity, serum pepsinogen I, gastric mucosal histology and *Helicobacter pylori*. Tartu, 1992.
6. **Marika Mikelsaar**. Evaluation of the gastrointestinal microbial ecosystem in health and disease. Tartu, 1992.
7. **Hele Everaus**. Immuno-hormonal interactions in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma. Tartu, 1993.
8. **Ruth Mikelsaar**. Etiological factors of diseases in genetically consulted children and newborn screening: dissertation for the commencement of the degree of doctor of medical sciences. Tartu, 1993.
9. **Agu Tamm**. On metabolic action of intestinal microflora: clinical aspects. Tartu, 1993.
10. **Katrin Gross**. Multiple sclerosis in South-Estonia (epidemiological and computed tomographical investigations). Tartu, 1993.
11. **Oivi Uibo**. Childhood coeliac disease in Estonia: occurrence, screening, diagnosis and clinical characterization. Tartu, 1994.
12. **Viiu Tuulik**. The functional disorders of central nervous system of chemistry workers. Tartu, 1994.
13. **Margus Viigimaa**. Primary haemostasis, antiaggregative and anticoagulant treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Tartu, 1994.
14. **Rein Kolk**. Atrial versus ventricular pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Tartu, 1994.
15. **Toomas Podar**. Incidence of childhood onset type 1 diabetes mellitus in Estonia. Tartu, 1994.
16. **Kiira Subi**. The laboratory surveillance of the acute respiratory viral infections in Estonia. Tartu, 1995.
17. **Irja Lutsar**. Infections of the central nervous system in children (epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects, long term outcome). Tartu, 1995.
18. **Aavo Lang**. The role of dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, sigma and NMDA receptors in the action of antipsychotic drugs. Tartu, 1995.
19. **Andrus Arak**. Factors influencing the survival of patients after radical surgery for gastric cancer. Tartu, 1996.

20. **Tõnis Karki**. Quantitative composition of the human lactoflora and method for its examination. Tartu, 1996.
21. **Reet Mändar**. Vaginal microflora during pregnancy and its transmission to newborn. Tartu, 1996.
22. **Triin Remmel**. Primary biliary cirrhosis in Estonia: epidemiology, clinical characterization and prognostication of the course of the disease. Tartu, 1996.
23. **Toomas Kivastik**. Mechanisms of drug addiction: focus on positive reinforcing properties of morphine. Tartu, 1996.
24. **Paavo Pokk**. Stress due to sleep deprivation: focus on $GABA_A$ receptor-chloride ionophore complex. Tartu, 1996.
25. **Kristina Allikmets**. Renin system activity in essential hypertension. Associations with atherothrombogenic cardiovascular risk factors and with the efficacy of calcium antagonist treatment. Tartu, 1996.
26. **Triin Parik**. Oxidative stress in essential hypertension: Associations with metabolic disturbances and the effects of calcium antagonist treatment. Tartu, 1996.
27. **Svetlana Päi**. Factors promoting heterogeneity of the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Tartu, 1997.
28. **Maarike Sallo**. Studies on habitual physical activity and aerobic fitness in 4 to 10 years old children. Tartu, 1997.
29. **Paul Naaber**. *Clostridium difficile* infection and intestinal microbial ecology. Tartu, 1997.
30. **Rein Pähkla**. Studies in pinoline pharmacology. Tartu, 1997.
31. **Andrus Juhan Voitk**. Outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Tartu, 1997.
32. **Joel Starkopf**. Oxidative stress and ischaemia-reperfusion of the heart. Tartu, 1997.
33. **Janika Kõrv**. Incidence, case-fatality and outcome of stroke. Tartu, 1998.
34. **Ülla Linnamägi**. Changes in local cerebral blood flow and lipid peroxidation following lead exposure in experiment. Tartu, 1998.
35. **Ave Minajeva**. Sarcoplasmic reticulum function: comparison of atrial and ventricular myocardium. Tartu, 1998.
36. **Oleg Milenin**. Reconstruction of cervical part of esophagus by revascularised ileal autografts in dogs. A new complex multistage method. Tartu, 1998.
37. **Sergei Pakriev**. Prevalence of depression, harmful use of alcohol and alcohol dependence among rural population in Udmurtia. Tartu, 1998.
38. **Allen Kaasik**. Thyroid hormone control over β-adrenergic signalling system in rat atria. Tartu, 1998.
39. **Vallo Matto**. Pharmacological studies on anxiogenic and antiaggressive properties of antidepressants. Tartu, 1998.
40. **Maire Vasar**. Allergic diseases and bronchial hyperreactivity in Estonian children in relation to environmental influences. Tartu, 1998.
41. **Kaja Julge**. Humoral immune responses to allergens in early childhood. Tartu, 1998.

42. **Heli Grünberg**. The cardiovascular risk of Estonian schoolchildren. A cross-sectional study of 9-, 12- and 15-year-old children. Tartu, 1998.
43. **Epp Sepp**. Formation of intestinal microbial ecosystem in children. Tartu, 1998.
44. **Mai Ots**. Characteristics of the progression of human and experimental glomerulopathies. Tartu, 1998.
45. **Tiina Ristimäe**. Heart rate variability in patients with coronary artery disease. Tartu, 1998.
46. **Leho Kõiv**. Reaction of the sympatho-adrenal and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system in the acute stage of head injury. Tartu, 1998.
47. **Bela Adojaan**. Immune and genetic factors of childhood onset IDDM in Estonia. An epidemiological study. Tartu, 1999.
48. **Jakov Shlik**. Psychophysiological effects of cholecystokinin in humans. Tartu, 1999.
49. **Kai Kisand**. Autoantibodies against dehydrogenases of α-ketoacids. Tartu, 1999.
50. **Toomas Marandi**. Drug treatment of depression in Estonia. Tartu, 1999.
51. **Ants Kask**. Behavioural studies on neuropeptide Y. Tartu, 1999.
52. **Ello-Rahel Karelson**. Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat hippocampus by neuropeptide galanin and its chimeric analogs. Tartu, 1999.
53. **Tanel Laisaar**. Treatment of pleural empyema — special reference to intrapleural therapy with streptokinase and surgical treatment modalities. Tartu, 1999.
54. **Eve Pihl**. Cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged former athletes. Tartu, 1999.
55. **Katrin Õunap**. Phenylketonuria in Estonia: incidence, newborn screening, diagnosis, clinical characterization and genotype/phenotype correlation. Tartu, 1999.
56. **Siiri Kõljalg**. *Acinetobacter* – an important nosocomial pathogen. Tartu, 1999.
57. **Helle Karro**. Reproductive health and pregnancy outcome in Estonia: association with different factors. Tartu, 1999.
58. **Heili Varendi**. Behavioral effects observed in human newborns during exposure to naturally occurring odors. Tartu, 1999.
59. **Anneli Beilmann**. Epidemiology of epilepsy in children and adolescents in Estonia. Prevalence, incidence, and clinical characteristics. Tartu, 1999.
60. **Vallo Volke**. Pharmacological and biochemical studies on nitric oxide in the regulation of behaviour. Tartu, 1999.
61. **Pilvi Ilves**. Hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in asphyxiated term infants. A prospective clinical, biochemical, ultrasonographical study. Tartu, 1999.
62. **Anti Kalda**. Oxygen-glucose deprivation-induced neuronal death and its pharmacological prevention in cerebellar granule cells. Tartu, 1999.
63. **Eve-Irene Lepist**. Oral peptide prodrugs – studies on stability and absorption. Tartu, 2000.

64. **Jana Kivastik**. Lung function in Estonian schoolchildren: relationship with anthropometric indices and respiratory symptomas, reference values for dynamic spirometry. Tartu, 2000.
65. **Karin Kull**. Inflammatory bowel disease: an immunogenetic study. Tartu, 2000.
66. **Kaire Innos**. Epidemiological resources in Estonia: data sources, their quality and feasibility of cohort studies. Tartu, 2000.
67. **Tamara Vorobjova**. Immune response to *Helicobacter pylori* and its association with dynamics of chronic gastritis and epithelial cell turnover in antrum and corpus. Tartu, 2001.
68. **Ruth Kalda**. Structure and outcome of family practice quality in the changing health care system of Estonia. Tartu, 2001.
69. **Annika Krüüner**. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* – spread and drug resistance in Estonia. Tartu, 2001.
70. **Marlit Veldi**. Obstructive Sleep Apnoea: Computerized Endopharyngeal Myotonometry of the Soft Palate and Lingual Musculature. Tartu, 2001.
71. **Anneli Uusküla**. Epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases in Estonia in 1990–2000. Tartu, 2001.
72. **Ade Kallas**. Characterization of antibodies to coagulation factor VIII. Tartu, 2002.
73. **Heidi Annuk**. Selection of medicinal plants and intestinal lactobacilli as antimicrobil components for functional foods. Tartu, 2002.
74. **Aet Lukmann**. Early rehabilitation of patients with ischaemic heart disease after surgical revascularization of the myocardium: assessment of health-related quality of life, cardiopulmonary reserve and oxidative stress. A clinical study. Tartu, 2002.
75. **Maigi Eisen**. Pathogenesis of Contact Dermatitis: participation of Oxidative Stress. A clinical – biochemical study. Tartu, 2002.
76. **Piret Hussar**. Histology of the post-traumatic bone repair in rats. Elaboration and use of a new standardized experimental model – bicortical perforation of tibia compared to internal fracture and resection osteotomy. Tartu, 2002.
77. **Tõnu Rätsep**. Aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral haemodynamics. Tartu, 2002.
78. **Marju Herodes**. Quality of life of people with epilepsy in Estonia. Tartu, 2003.
79. **Katre Maasalu**. Changes in bone quality due to age and genetic disorders and their clinical expressions in Estonia. Tartu, 2003.
80. **Toomas Sillakivi**. Perforated peptic ulcer in Estonia: epidemiology, risk factors and relations with *Helicobacter pylori*. Tartu, 2003.
81. **Leena Puksa**. Late responses in motor nerve conduction studies. F and A waves in normal subjects and patients with neuropathies. Tartu, 2003.
82. **Krista Lõivukene**. *Helicobacter pylori* in gastric microbial ecology and its antimicrobial susceptibility pattern. Tartu, 2003.

83. **Helgi Kolk**. Dyspepsia and *Helicobacter pylori* infection: the diagnostic value of symptoms, treatment and follow-up of patients referred for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy by family physicians. Tartu, 2003.
84. **Helena Soomer**. Validation of identification and age estimation methods in forensic odontology. Tartu, 2003.
85. **Kersti Oselin**. Studies on the human MDR1, MRP1, and MRP2 ABC transporters: functional relevance of the genetic polymorphisms in the *MDR1* and *MRP1* gene. Tartu, 2003.
86. **Jaan Soplepmann**. Peptic ulcer haemorrhage in Estonia: epidemiology, prognostic factors, treatment and outcome. Tartu, 2003.
87. **Margot Peetsalu**. Long-term follow-up after vagotomy in duodenal ulcer disease: recurrent ulcer, changes in the function, morphology and *Helicobacter pylori* colonisation of the gastric mucosa. Tartu, 2003.
88. **Kersti Klaamas**. Humoral immune response to *Helicobacter pylori* a study of host-dependent and microbial factors. Tartu, 2003.
89. **Pille Taba**. Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in Tartu, Estonia. Prevalence, incidence, clinical characteristics, and pharmacoepidemiology. Tartu, 2003.
90. **Alar Veraksitš**. Characterization of behavioural and biochemical phenotype of cholecystokinin-2 receptor deficient mice: changes in the function of the dopamine and endopioidergic system. Tartu, 2003.
91. **Ingrid Kalev**. CC-chemokine receptor 5 (CCR5) gene polymorphism in Estonians and in patients with Type I and Type II diabetes mellitus. Tartu, 2003.
92. **Lumme Kadaja**. Molecular approach to the regulation of mitochondrial function in oxidative muscle cells. Tartu, 2003.
93. **Aive Liigant**. Epidemiology of primary central nervous system tumours in Estonia from 1986 to 1996. Clinical characteristics, incidence, survival and prognostic factors. Tartu, 2004.
94. **Andres, Kulla**. Molecular characteristics of mesenchymal stroma in human astrocytic gliomas. Tartu, 2004.
95. **Mari Järvelaid**. Health damaging risk behaviours in adolescence. Tartu, 2004.
96. **Ülle Pechter**. Progression prevention strategies in chronic renal failure and hypertension. An experimental and clinical study. Tartu, 2004.
97. **Gunnar Tasa**. Polymorphic glutathione S-transferases – biology and role in modifying genetic susceptibility to senile cataract and primary open angle glaucoma. Tartu, 2004.
98. **Tuuli Käämbre**. Intracellular energetic unit: structural and functional aspects. Tartu, 2004.
99. **Vitali Vassiljev**. Influence of nitric oxide syntase inhibitors on the effects of ethanol after acute and chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal. Tartu, 2004.

100. **Aune Rehema**. Assessment of nonhaem ferrous iron and glutathione redox ratio as markers of pathogeneticity of oxidative stress in different clinical groups. Tartu, 2004.
101. **Evelin Seppet**. Interaction of mitochondria and ATPases in oxidative muscle cells in normal and pathological conditions. Tartu, 2004.
102. **Eduard Maron**. Serotonin function in panic disorder: from clinical experiments to brain imaging and genetics. Tartu, 2004.
103. **Marje Oona**. *Helicobacter pylori* infection in children: epidemiological and therapeutic aspects. Tartu, 2004.
104. **Kersti Kokk**. Regulation of active and passive molecular transport in the testis. Tartu, 2005.
105. **Vladimir Järv**. Cross-sectional imaging for pretreatment evaluation and follow-up of pelvic malignant tumours. Tartu, 2005.
106. **Andre Õun**. Epidemiology of adult epilepsy in Tartu, Estonia. Incidence, prevalence and medical treatment. Tartu, 2005.
107. **Piibe Muda**. Homocysteine and hypertension: associations between homocysteine and essential hypertension in treated and untreated hypertensive patients with and without coronary artery disease. Tartu, 2005.
108. **Külli Kingo**. The interleukin-10 family cytokines gene polymorphisms in plaque psoriasis. Tartu, 2005.
109. **Mati Merila**. Anatomy and clinical relevance of the glenohumeral joint capsule and ligaments. Tartu, 2005.
110. **Epp Songisepp**. Evaluation of technological and functional properties of the new probiotic *Lactobacillus fermentum* ME-3. Tartu, 2005.
111. **Tiia Ainla**. Acute myocardial infarction in Estonia: clinical characteristics, management and outcome. Tartu, 2005.
112. **Andres Sell**. Determining the minimum local anaesthetic requirements for hip replacement surgery under spinal anaesthesia – a study employing a spinal catheter. Tartu, 2005.
113. **Tiia Tamme**. Epidemiology of odontogenic tumours in Estonia. Pathogenesis and clinical behaviour of ameloblastoma. Tartu, 2005.
114. **Triine Annus**. Allergy in Estonian schoolchildren: time trends and characteristics. Tartu, 2005.
115. **Tiia Voor**. Microorganisms in infancy and development of allergy: comparison of Estonian and Swedish children. Tartu, 2005.
116. **Priit Kasenõmm**. Indicators for tonsillectomy in adults with recurrent tonsillitis – clinical, microbiological and pathomorphological investigations. Tartu, 2005.
117. **Eva Zusinaite**. Hepatitis C virus: genotype identification and interactions between viral proteases. Tartu, 2005.
118. **Piret Kõll**. Oral lactoflora in chronic periodontitis and periodontal health. Tartu, 2006.
119. **Tiina Stelmach**. Epidemiology of cerebral palsy and unfavourable neurodevelopmental outcome in child population of Tartu city and county, Estonia Prevalence, clinical features and risk factors. Tartu, 2006.

120. **Katrin Pudersell**. Tropane alkaloid production and riboflavine excretion in the field and tissue cultures of henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger* L.). Tartu, 2006.
121. **Külli Jaako**. Studies on the role of neurogenesis in brain plasticity. Tartu, 2006.
122. **Aare Märtson**. Lower limb lengthening: experimental studies of bone regeneration and long-term clinical results. Tartu, 2006.
123. **Heli Tähepõld**. Patient consultation in family medicine. Tartu, 2006.
124. **Stanislav Liskmann**. Peri-implant disease: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment in view of both inflammation and oxidative stress profiling. Tartu, 2006.
125. **Ruth Rudissaar**. Neuropharmacology of atypical antipsychotics and an animal model of psychosis. Tartu, 2006.
126. **Helena Andreson**. Diversity of *Helicobacter pylori* genotypes in Estonian patients with chronic inflammatory gastric diseases. Tartu, 2006.
127. **Katrin Pruus**. Mechanism of action of antidepressants: aspects of serotoninergic system and its interaction with glutamate. Tartu, 2006.
128. **Priit Põder**. Clinical and experimental investigation: relationship of ischaemia/reperfusion injury with oxidative stress in abdominal aortic aneurysm repair and in extracranial brain artery endarterectomy and possibilities of protection against ischaemia using a glutathione analogue in a rat model of global brain ischaemia. Tartu, 2006.
129. **Marika Tammaru**. Patient-reported outcome measurement in rheumatoid arthritis. Tartu, 2006.
130. **Tiia Reimand**. Down syndrome in Estonia. Tartu, 2006.
131. **Diva Eensoo**. Risk-taking in traffic and Markers of Risk-Taking Behaviour in Schoolchildren and Car Drivers. Tartu, 2007.
132. **Riina Vibo**. The third stroke registry in Tartu, Estonia from 2001 to 2003: incidence, case-fatality, risk factors and long-term outcome. Tartu, 2007.
133. **Chris Pruunsild**. Juvenile idiopathic arthritis in children in Estonia. Tartu, 2007.
134. **Eve Õiglane-Šlik**. Angelman and Prader-Willi syndromes in Estonia. Tartu, 2007.
135. **Kadri Haller**. Antibodies to follicle stimulating hormone. Significance in female infertility. Tartu, 2007.
136. **Pille Ööpik**. Management of depression in family medicine. Tartu, 2007.
137. **Jaak Kals**. Endothelial function and arterial stiffness in patients with atherosclerosis and in healthy subjects. Tartu, 2007.
138. **Priit Kampus**. Impact of inflammation, oxidative stress and age on arterial stiffness and carotid artery intima-media thickness. Tartu, 2007.
139. **Margus Punab**. Male fertility and its risk factors in Estonia. Tartu, 2007.
140. **Alar Toom**. Heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty: clinical and pathogenetic investigation. Tartu, 2007.

141. **Lea Pehme**. Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Estonia 1991–2003 with special regard to extrapulmonary tuberculosis and delay in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tartu, 2007.
142. **Juri Karjagin**. The pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and meropenem in septic shock. Tartu, 2007.
143. **Inga Talvik**. Inflicted traumatic brain injury shaken baby syndrome in Estonia – epidemiology and outcome. Tartu, 2007.
144. **Tarvo Rajasalu**. Autoimmune diabetes: an immunological study of type 1 diabetes in humans and in a model of experimental diabetes (in RIP-B7.1 mice). Tartu, 2007.
145. **Inga Karu**. Ischaemia-reperfusion injury of the heart during coronary surgery: a clinical study investigating the effect of hyperoxia. Tartu, 2007.
146. **Peeter Padrik**. Renal cell carcinoma: Changes in natural history and treatment of metastatic disease. Tartu, 2007.
147. **Neve Vendt**. Iron deficiency and iron deficiency anaemia in infants aged 9 to 12 months in Estonia. Tartu, 2008.
148. **Lenne-Triin Heidmets**. The effects of neurotoxins on brain plasticity: focus on neural Cell Adhesion Molecule. Tartu, 2008.
149. **Paul Korrovits**. Asymptomatic inflammatory prostatitis: prevalence, etiological factors, diagnostic tools. Tartu, 2008.
150. **Annika Reintam**. Gastrointestinal failure in intensive care patients. Tartu, 2008.
151. **Kristiina Roots**. Cationic regulation of Na-pump in the normal, Alzheimer's and CCK_2 receptor-deficient brain. Tartu, 2008.
152. **Helen Puusepp**. The genetic causes of mental retardation in Estonia: fragile X syndrome and creatine transporter defect. Tartu, 2009.
153. **Kristiina Rull**. Human chorionic gonadotropin beta genes and recurrent miscarriage: expression and variation study. Tartu, 2009.
154. **Margus Eimre**. Organization of energy transfer and feedback regulation in oxidative muscle cells. Tartu, 2009.
155. **Maire Link**. Transcription factors FoxP3 and AIRE: autoantibody associations. Tartu, 2009.
156. **Kai Haldre**. Sexual health and behaviour of young women in Estonia. Tartu, 2009.
157. **Kaur Liivak**. Classical form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency in Estonia: incidence, genotype and phenotype with special attention to short-term growth and 24-hour blood pressure. Tartu, 2009.
158. **Kersti Ehrlich**. Antioxidative glutathione analogues (UPF peptides) – molecular design, structure-activity relationships and testing the protective properties. Tartu, 2009.
159. **Anneli Rätsep**. Type 2 diabetes care in family medicine. Tartu, 2009.
160. **Silver Türk**. Etiopathogenetic aspects of chronic prostatitis: role of mycoplasmas, coryneform bacteria and oxidative stress. Tartu, 2009.

161. **Kaire Heilman**. Risk markers for cardiovascular disease and low bone mineral density in children with type 1 diabetes. Tartu, 2009.
162. **Kristi Rüütel**. HIV-epidemic in Estonia: injecting drug use and quality of life of people living with HIV. Tartu, 2009.
163. **Triin Eller**. Immune markers in major depression and in antidepressive treatment. Tartu, 2009.
164. **Siim Suutre**. The role of TGF-β isoforms and osteoprogenitor cells in the pathogenesis of heterotopic ossification. An experimental and clinical study of hip arthroplasty. Tartu, 2010.
165. **Kai Kliiman**. Highly drug-resistant tuberculosis in Estonia: Risk factors and predictors of poor treatment outcome. Tartu, 2010.
166. **Inga Villa**. Cardiovascular health-related nutrition, physical activity and fitness in Estonia. Tartu, 2010.
167. **Tõnis Org**. Molecular function of the first PHD finger domain of Autoimmune Regulator protein. Tartu, 2010.
168. **Tuuli Metsvaht**. Optimal antibacterial therapy of neonates at risk of early onset sepsis. Tartu, 2010.
169. **Jaanus Kahu**. Kidney transplantation: Studies on donor risk factors and mycophenolate mofetil. Tartu, 2010.
170. **Koit Reimand**. Autoimmunity in reproductive failure: A study on associated autoantibodies and autoantigens. Tartu, 2010.
171. **Mart Kull**. Impact of vitamin D and hypolactasia on bone mineral density: a population based study in Estonia. Tartu, 2010.
172. **Rael Laugesaar**. Stroke in children – epidemiology and risk factors. Tartu, 2010.
173. **Mark Braschinsky**. Epidemiology and quality of life issues of hereditary spastic paraplegia in Estonia and implemention of genetic analysis in everyday neurologic practice. Tartu, 2010.
174. **Kadri Suija**. Major depression in family medicine: associated factors, recurrence and possible intervention. Tartu, 2010.
175. **Jarno Habicht**. Health care utilisation in Estonia: socioeconomic determinants and financial burden of out-of-pocket payments. Tartu, 2010.
176. **Kristi Abram**. The prevalence and risk factors of rosacea. Subjective disease perception of rosacea patients. Tartu, 2010.
177. **Malle Kuum**. Mitochondrial and endoplasmic reticulum cation fluxes: Novel roles in cellular physiology. Tartu, 2010.
178. **Rita Teek**. The genetic causes of early onset hearing loss in Estonian children. Tartu, 2010.
179. **Daisy Volmer**. The development of community pharmacy services in Estonia – public and professional perceptions 1993–2006. Tartu, 2010.
180. **Jelena Lissitsina**. Cytogenetic causes in male infertility. Tartu, 2011.
181. **Delia Lepik**. Comparison of gunshot injuries caused from Tokarev, Makarov and Glock 19 pistols at different firing distances. Tartu, 2011.
182. **Ene-Renate Pähkla**. Factors related to the efficiency of treatment of advanced periodontitis. Tartu, 2011.

183. **Maarja Krass**. L-Arginine pathways and antidepressant action. Tartu, 2011.
184. **Taavi Lai**. Population health measures to support evidence-based health policy in Estonia. Tartu, 2011.
185. **Tiit Salum**. Similarity and difference of temperature-dependence of the brain sodium pump in normal, different neuropathological, and aberrant conditions and its possible reasons. Tartu, 2011.
186. **Tõnu Vooder**. Molecular differences and similarities between histological subtypes of non-small cell lung cancer. Tartu, 2011.
187. **Jelena Štšepetova**. The characterisation of intestinal lactic acid bacteria using bacteriological, biochemical and molecular approaches. Tartu, 2011.
188. **Radko Avi**. Natural polymorphisms and transmitted drug resistance in Estonian HIV-1 CRF06_cpx and its recombinant viruses. Tartu, 2011, 116 p.
189. **Edward Laane**. Multiparameter flow cytometry in haematological malignancies. Tartu, 2011, 152 p.
190. **Triin Jagomägi**. A study of the genetic etiology of nonsyndromic cleft lip and palate. Tartu, 2011, 158 p.
191. **Ivo Laidmäe**. Fibrin glue of fish (*Salmo salar*) origin: immunological study and development of new pharmaceutical preparation. Tartu, 2012, 150 p.
192. **Ülle Parm**. Early mucosal colonisation and its role in prediction of invasive infection in neonates at risk of early onset sepsis. Tartu, 2012, 168 p.
193. **Kaupo Teesalu**. Autoantibodies against desmin and transglutaminase 2 in celiac disease: diagnostic and functional significance. Tartu, 2012, 142 p.
194. **Maksim Zagura**. Biochemical, functional and structural profiling of arterial damage in atherosclerosis. Tartu, 2012, 162 p.
195. **Vivian Kont**. Autoimmune regulator: characterization of thymic gene regulation and promoter methylation. Tartu, 2012, 134 p.
196. **Pirje Hütt**. Functional properties, persistence, safety and efficacy of potential probiotic lactobacilli. Tartu, 2012, 246 p.
197. **Innar Tõru**. Serotonergic modulation of CCK-4- induced panic. Tartu, 2012, 132 p.
198. **Sigrid Vorobjov**. Drug use, related risk behaviour and harm reduction interventions utilization among injecting drug users in Estonia: implications for drug policy. Tartu, 2012, 120 p.
199. **Martin Serg**. Therapeutic aspects of central haemodynamics, arterial stiffness and oxidative stress in hypertension. Tartu, 2012, 156 p.
200. **Jaanika Kumm**. Molecular markers of articular tissues in early knee osteoarthritis: a population-based longitudinal study in middle-aged subjects. Tartu, 2012, 159 p.
201. **Kertu Rünkorg**. Functional changes of dopamine, endopioid and endocannabinoid systems in CCK2 receptor deficient mice. Tartu, 2012, 125 p.
202. **Mai Blöndal**. Changes in the baseline characteristics, management and outcomes of acute myocardial infarction in Estonia. Tartu, 2012, 127 p.

203. **Jana Lass**. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of medicines use in children in Estonia. Tartu, 2012, 170 p.
204. **Kai Truusalu**. Probiotic lactobacilli in experimental persistent *Salmonella* infection. Tartu, 2013, 139 p.
205. **Oksana Jagur**. Temporomandibular joint diagnostic imaging in relation to pain and bone characteristics. Long-term results of arthroscopic treatment. Tartu, 2013, 126 p.
206. **Katrin Sikk**. Manganese-ephedrone intoxication – pathogenesis of neurological damage and clinical symptomatology. Tartu, 2013, 125 p.
207. **Kai Blöndal**. Tuberculosis in Estonia with special emphasis on drug-resistant tuberculosis: Notification rate, disease recurrence and mortality. Tartu, 2013, 151 p.
208. **Marju Puurand**. Oxidative phosphorylation in different diseases of gastric mucosa. Tartu, 2013, 123 p.
209. **Aili Tagoma**. Immune activation in female infertility: Significance of autoantibodies and inflammatory mediators. Tartu, 2013, 135 p.
210. **Liis Sabre**. Epidemiology of traumatic spinal cord injury in Estonia. Brain activation in the acute phase of traumatic spinal cord injury. Tartu, 2013, 135 p.
211. **Merit Lamp**. Genetic susceptibility factors in endometriosis. Tartu, 2013, 125 p.
212. **Erik Salum**. Beneficial effects of vitamin D and angiotensin II receptor blocker on arterial damage. Tartu, 2013, 167 p.
213. **Maire Karelson**. Vitiligo: clinical aspects, quality of life and the role of melanocortin system in pathogenesis. Tartu, 2013, 153 p.
214. **Kuldar Kaljurand**. Prevalence of exfoliation syndrome in Estonia and its clinical significance. Tartu, 2013, 113 p.
215. **Raido Paasma**. Clinical study of methanol poisoning: handling large outbreaks, treatment with antidotes, and long-term outcomes. Tartu, 2013, 96 p.
216. **Anne Kleinberg**. Major depression in Estonia: prevalence, associated factors, and use of health services. Tartu, 2013, 129 p.
217. **Triin Eglit**. Obesity, impaired glucose regulation, metabolic syndrome and their associations with high-molecular-weight adiponectin levels. Tartu, 2014, 115 p.
218. **Kristo Ausmees**. Reproductive function in middle-aged males: Associations with prostate, lifestyle and couple infertility status. Tartu, 2014, 125 p.
219. **Kristi Huik**. The influence of host genetic factors on the susceptibility to HIV and HCV infections among intravenous drug users. Tartu, 2014, 144 p.
220. **Liina Tserel**. Epigenetic profiles of monocytes, monocyte-derived macrophages and dendritic cells. Tartu, 2014, 143 p.
221. **Irina Kerna**. The contribution of *ADAM12* and *CILP* genes to the development of knee osteoarthritis. Tartu, 2014, 152 p.

222. **Ingrid Liiv**. Autoimmune regulator protein interaction with DNA-dependent protein kinase and its role in apoptosis. Tartu, 2014, 143 p.
223. **Liivi Maddison**. Tissue perfusion and metabolism during intra-abdominal hypertension. Tartu, 2014, 103 p.
224. **Krista Ress**. Childhood coeliac disease in Estonia, prevalence in atopic dermatitis and immunological characterisation of coexistence. Tartu, 2014, 124 p.
225. **Kai Muru**. Prenatal screening strategies, long-term outcome of children with marked changes in maternal screening tests and the most common syndromic heart anomalies in Estonia. Tartu, 2014, 189 p.
226. **Kaja Rahu**. Morbidity and mortality among Baltic Chernobyl cleanup workers: a register-based cohort study. Tartu, 2014, 155 p.
227. **Klari Noormets**. The development of diabetes mellitus, fertility and energy metabolism disturbances in a Wfs1-deficient mouse model of Wolfram syndrome. Tartu, 2014, 132 p.
228. **Liis Toome**. Very low gestational age infants in Estonia. Tartu, 2014, 183 p.
229. **Ceith Nikkolo**. Impact of different mesh parameters on chronic pain and foreign body feeling after open inguinal hernia repair. Tartu, 2014, 132 p.
230. **Vadim Brjalin**. Chronic hepatitis C: predictors of treatment response in Estonian patients. Tartu, 2014, 122 p.
231. **Vahur Metsna**. Anterior knee pain in patients following total knee arthroplasty: the prevalence, correlation with patellar cartilage impairment and aspects of patellofemoral congruence. Tartu, 2014, 130 p.
232. **Marju Kase**. Glioblastoma multiforme: possibilities to improve treatment efficacy. Tartu, 2015, 137 p.
233. **Riina Runnel**. Oral health among elementary school children and the effects of polyol candies on the prevention of dental caries. Tartu, 2015, 112 p.
234. **Made Laanpere**. Factors influencing women's sexual health and reproductive choices in Estonia. Tartu, 2015, 176 p.
235. **Andres Lust**. Water mediated solid state transformations of a polymorphic drug – effect on pharmaceutical product performance. Tartu, 2015, 134 p.
236. **Anna Klugman**. Functionality related characterization of pretreated wood lignin, cellulose and polyvinylpyrrolidone for pharmaceutical applications. Tartu, 2015, 156 p.
237. **Triin Laisk-Podar**. Genetic variation as a modulator of susceptibility to female infertility and a source for potential biomarkers. Tartu, 2015, 155 p.
238. **Mailis Tõnisson**. Clinical picture and biochemical changes in blood in children with acute alcohol intoxication. Tartu, 2015, 100 p.
239. **Kadri Tamme**. High volume haemodiafiltration in treatment of severe sepsis – impact on pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and inflammatory response. Tartu, 2015, 133 p.

240. **Kai Part**. Sexual health of young people in Estonia in a social context: the role of school-based sexuality education and youth-friendly counseling services. Tartu, 2015, 203 p.
241. **Urve Paaver**. New perspectives for the amorphization and physical stabilization of poorly water-soluble drugs and understanding their dissolution behavior. Tartu, 2015, 139 p.
242. **Aleksandr Peet**. Intrauterine and postnatal growth in children with HLA-conferred susceptibility to type 1 diabetes. Tartu. 2015, 146 p.
243. **Piret Mitt**. Healthcare-associated infections in Estonia – epidemiology and surveillance of bloodstream and surgical site infections. Tartu, 2015, 145 p.
244. **Merli Saare**. Molecular Profiling of Endometriotic Lesions and Endometria of Endometriosis Patients. Tartu, 2016, 129 p.
245. **Kaja-Triin Laisaar**. People living with HIV in Estonia: Engagement in medical care and methods of increasing adherence to antiretroviral therapy and safe sexual behavior. Tartu, 2016, 132 p.
246. **Eero Merilind**. Primary health care performance: impact of payment and practice-based characteristics. Tartu, 2016, 120 p.
247. **Jaanika Kärner**. Cytokine-specific autoantibodies in AIRE deficiency. Tartu, 2016, 182 p.
248. **Kaido Paapstel**. Metabolomic profile of arterial stiffness and early biomarkers of renal damage in atherosclerosis. Tartu, 2016, 173 p.
249. **Liidia Kiisk.** Long-term nutritional study: anthropometrical and clinico-laboratory assessments in renal replacement therapy patients after intensive nutritional counselling. Tartu, 2016, 207 p.
250. **Georgi Nellis**. The use of excipients in medicines administered to neonates in Europe. Tartu, 2017, 159 p.
251. **Aleksei Rakitin**. Metabolic effects of acute and chronic treatment with valproic acid in people with epilepsy. Tartu, 2017, 125 p.
252. **Eveli Kallas**. The influence of immunological markers to susceptibility to HIV, HBV, and HCV infections among persons who inject drugs. Tartu, 2017, 138 p.
253. **Tiina Freimann.** Musculoskeletal pain among nurses: prevalence, risk factors, and intervention. Tartu, 2017, 125 p.
254. **Evelyn Aaviksoo.** Sickness absence in Estonia: determinants and influence of the sick-pay cut reform. Tartu, 2017, 121 p.
255. **Kalev Nõupuu.** Autosomal-recessive Stargardt disease: phenotypic heterogeneity and genotype-phenotype associations. Tartu, 2017, 131 p.
256. **Ho Duy Binh.** Osteogenesis imperfecta in Vietnam. Tartu, 2017, 125 p.
257. **Uku Haljasorg.** Transcriptional mechanisms in thymic central tolerance. Tartu, 2017, 147 p.
258. **Živile Riispere.** IgA Nephropathy study according to the Oxford Classification: IgA Nephropathy clinical-morphological correlations, disease progression and the effect of renoprotective therapy. Tartu, 2017, 129 p.